MR WM S HEDGES O ROCKEFELLER PLAZA

magazine radio and to advertisers use

**8 AUGUST 1955** 

MOVIE-TV TIEUP:

DANGER AHEAD?

Madame Rubinstein woos mass audience

Network radio: Ale

End of the marked test: B&M makes "unbeliev= able' gain in 6 months

you up on all the ways you can buy 17?

with class ty

page \$4

page 36

page 31

50¢ per copy • 88 per year

RECEIVED

AUG 23 ESS

NBC GENERAL LIBRARY



WIKY

strikes the top note in Evansville, Ind.

HI-FI

With 31.1 weekly share of home audience

and a whopping 74.1 of "business establishments" audience

WIKY completely dominates the Evansville market. Time

buyers in the know have spotted this trend in nine successive

Hooper surveys. They've learned, too, how independent

programming of music, news, and sports

pays off. WIKY is a great buy!

Top advertising buy in Evansville . . .

REPRESENTED BY PEARSON

average weekly daytime share of audience in business establishments

average weekly

daylime share of audience in

Evansville homes



The CBS

tv buy in Knoxville

WTSK-TV

Network to lineup for fall now reflects nearly 100 changes

How daylight saving time change snarls air clearances

page 42

Ripley Clothes builds with sloggen on spot radio, 70% air budget

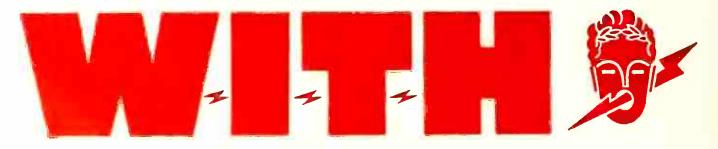
page 44

# LOWEST COST

### per-thousand in Baltimore!

A survey by Pulse shows that W-I-T-H reaches 74% of all Baltimore homes every week. At W-I-T-H's low, low rates, that means that W-I-T-H delivers listeners at the lowest cost-per-thousand of any advertising medium in Baltimore. That's one big reason why W-I-T-H produces such spectacular results for all kinds of advertisers. Let your Forjoe man give you the whole story!

### IN BALTIMORE THE BIG BUY IS



Tom Tinsley, President

R. C. Embry, Vice-President

Represented by Forjoe & Co.



### SAG strike

Preparations for With SAG strike called for 5 August against producers of tv film shows in dispute over rerun payments, agencies were busy combing backlogs of film for shows that can be repeated to fill gap at SPON-SOR's presstime. Talent unions want slice of rerun melon. Producers, on other hand, often barely break even on 44 weeks of film programing and make profit only on 8 weeks of summer reruns when talent isn't paid.

-SR-

### No ARF report due for 3 months

Newest ARF "supplementary report," which covers method (but not actual service) of Nielsen Station Index local-level radio-tv measurement, won't appear for at least 3 months, says top ARF official. Preliminary report, based on round the-table analysis of diary-recorder measurement, has gone to rating services for comment. Several have replied, with some arguing that report is "plug for Nielsen." NSI method got high score in report.

-SR-

### Syndicators seek national sales

Two of largest syndicator-distributors, Ziv and Guild, have joined push for national-level film sales in past month, following lead of firms like Screen Gems, TPA and Official Films-all of whom have programs on networks. Ziv has created national sales offshoot, headed by Walter Kingsley, and will feature new line of shows "Dr. Christian, " "Man Called X, " "I Love a Mystery, " "Mr. & Mrs. Theatre," "Craig Rice." Guild has modified "film network" arrangement with Vitapix, will seek network tv sales.

### Sales expected on ABC TV movies

Several major agencies are eyeing ABC TV's low-cost "spectaculars" closely, and network expects its first round of participation sales this week. Shows are series of top British films slotted at 7:30-9:00 p.m. Sundays, starting 18 September.

### RKO no "tv-only" movie firm

On heels of General Teleradio purchase of RKO Radio Pictures has come flood of guesses about Tom O'Neil's next big move. O'Neil, meanwhile, is playing it very cozy. He wanted RKO originally for huge feature backlog usable on tv. He still plans this, but now intends to utilize RKO's existing facilities—studios in New York and Hollywood, a worldwide network of film exchanges—to make or distribute theatrical films, may film for tv later. Present goal: get RKO running in the black.

### New Negro radio 'network' formed

Latest move to simplify buying of Negro-appeal radio has been made by transcription network, Keystone Broadcasting System. Of total of 850 stations, KBS has formed 278 outlets into Negro Network Division. Half of new KBS group employ Negro merchandising specialists.

### REPORT TO SPONSORS for 8 August 1955

moved ahead

Radio-tv probe is Congressional look-see into practices in tv networks and uhf will be pushed ahead from this fall to early in 1956, according to Sen. Warren G. Magnuson, chairman of Senate commerce committee. Group has also scrapped idea of delegating part of investigative work load to outside foundations, at least for time being. Many of problems before group (affiliate relations, station ownership, inter-mixed tv markets, rates and discounts) haven't been touched.

-SR-

Regional use of radio up

Indications that regional distributors as well as retailers are increasing use of radio comes out of profit report from Westinghouse Broadcasting Co. WBC's 5 am outlets doubled profits during first half of '55, compared with '54.

-SR-

500% color jump on NBC this fall

Heavy fall schedule of color programing on NBC TV will be spearhead of RCA's push to sell color television sets. Present schedule calls for 500% more color shows this fall, not counting non-studio "specials" like "Wide, Wide World." This will peak in November, when NBC TV will have 41 hours monthly in tinted tv. Except for new "Matinee" series of daily hour-long color dramas, network's color schedule is virtually sold out at this point. CBS TV will have only about 25% as much color networking as NBC TV; ABC has no plans at all for colorcasting during upcoming fall show season.

-SR-

ls color tv ready to go?

Strong belief that color tv may really get started this year is given by Magnavox Co., which took conservative view toward tint video in past. Firm unveiled its first color tv set in late July. Frank M. Freimann, Magnavox president, said: "Despite the optimistic predictions of other industry leaders, Magnavox contended (2 years ago) that color tv was 2 years away. Two years have passed. The time is now." Price of set was not given. But Freimann called \$500 "wishful figure."

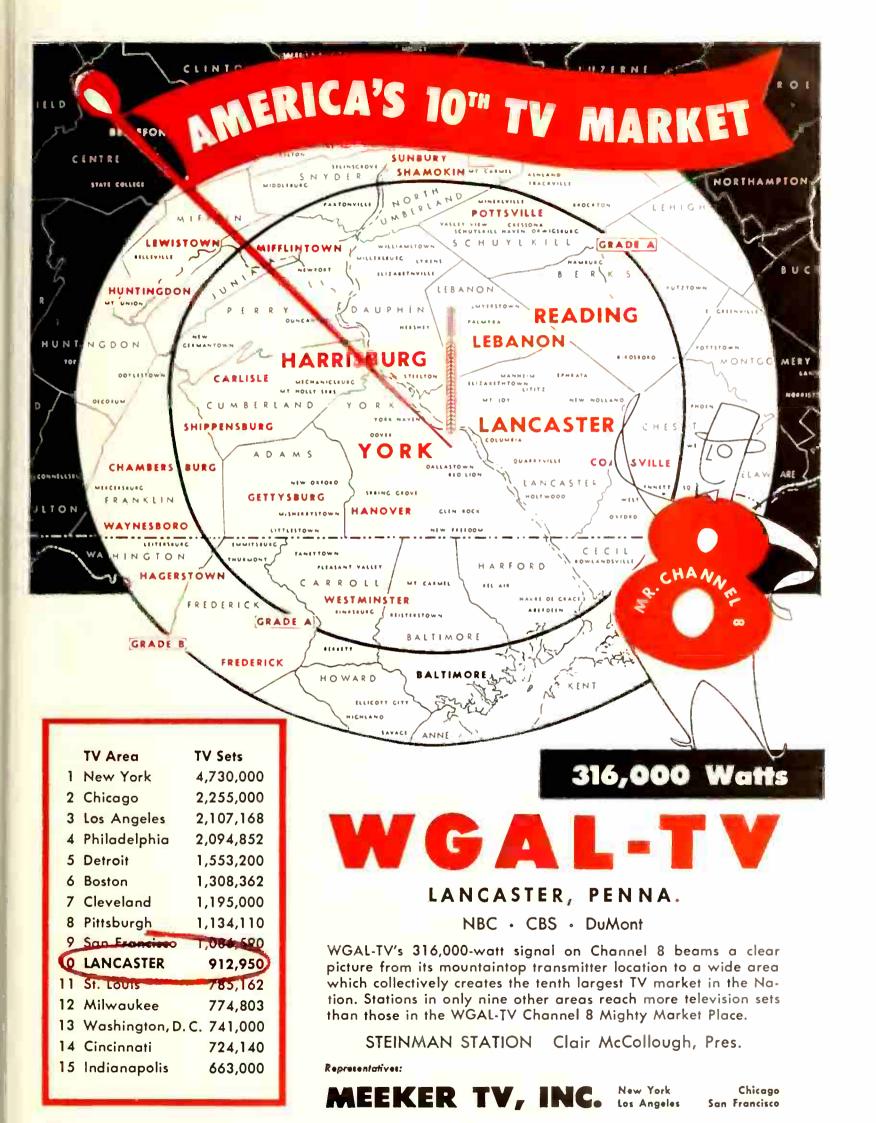
-SR-

Day radio in Canada strong Daytime radio remains especially strong in Canada because tv, despite growth last season, programs lightly during day. Canadian Broadcasting Corp. video outlets (government-owned), which have monopoly of big markets, do not start programing till late afternoon. Private tv stations start early in afternoon. (For story of what's happening to Canadian radio, tv see Canadian section in 22 August issue.)

-SR-

P&G is biggest tv spot buyer Nation's "Big 6" spot tv advertisers, in terms of number of schedules and stations used, are P&G, Brown & Williamson, General Foods. Colgate-Palmolive, Sterling Drug and Block Drug, according to checkup by N. C. Rorabaugh. Figures were compiled for second quarter of 1955. Annual spot tv budgets, for 4 leaders: P&G, \$10.5 million; B&W, \$7.5 million; GF, \$3.2 million; C-P, \$3 million. Other 2 are \$2 million each. (Budgets are 1954 estimates as carried in SPONSOR's 11 July Fall Facts Basics issue in article revealing spot figures of major advertisers for first time.)

(Sponsor Reports continues page 123)



Channel 8 Mighty Market Place

Harrisburg Lebanon Hanover Gettysburg Chambersburg Waynesboro Frederick Westminster Carlisle Sunbury Martinsburg York Reading Pottsville Hazleton Shamokin Mount Carmel Bloomsburg Lewisburg Lewistown Lock Haven Hagerstown



### ARTICLES

### Should Hollywood get it for free? Admen warn flood of free promotion for Hollywood may backfire, driving viewers from their sets. It's felt Hollywood-tv tieup must be watched care-31 fully despite its many advantages Mme. Rubiustein woos mass audience with class tv Cosmetics firm spares no expense to strike right note of elegance in commer-34 cials, spends \$1,400,000 for spot television in major markets Network radio: many ways to buy it Are you up on all the ways you can buy network radio? The varieties of buys are endless today and SPONSOR presents a cross-section of the possibilities Final B&M gain of 98% "unbelievable": ad mgr. Conclusion of six-month media test for Burnham & Morrill baked beans and brown bread in Green Bay, Wis. area shows that tv scored a 98% increase in sales. Products had been in the market for 15 years at a low sales level 38 Fall tv network lineup The number of changes in the nighttime network to lineup from last season 40 nears 100. Yet the networks still stress tentativeness of schedules How daylight saving snarts clearances Air clients face the loss of prime time or an imperative move to kine because of the bi-annual time change headache. What can be done about this? 42 "There's no sale like wholesale" Slogans like this on spot radio helped build Ripley Clothes from two stores to a 30-store chain in 15 years. About 70% of the \$200,000 budget goes for air 44 Timebuyers of the U.S. Who are the timebuyers in the Southern, Midwestern and West Coast agen-45 cies? The third and final section of the currently-running list points them out

### COMING

#### Are sponsors dropping the axe too fast?

Last season, a record number of tv shows were dropped after a short run. Should programs be given more of a chance to build—or are immediate ratings most important? SPONSOR examines both sides of this coin

22 Aug.

### Coast Fisheries gets select audience via net radio

A network radio show tailored to pinpoint pet owners—prospective customers for its cat food—does a highly satisfactory job for Coast Fisheries 22 Aug.

### CANADIAN RADIO AND TV: 1955

The latest facts and figures on the Canadian market, the current status of radio and television appear in SPONSOR's annual report on Canada complete in the next issue

22 Aug.

### DEPARTMENTS

TIMEBUYERS
AGENCY AD LIBS
40 E. 49TH
NEW & RENEW
MR. SPONSOR, Lawrence L. Mack
SPONSOR BACKSTAGE
NEW TV STATIONS
TOP 20 TV FILM SHOWS
SPONSOR ASKS
TV RESULTS
AGENCY PROFILE, Harry Bennett
ROUND-UP
RADIO COMPARAGRAPH
NEWSMAKERS
SPONSOR SPEAKS

Secretary-Treasurer: Elaine Couper Glen Vice President-Genl. Manager: Bernard P Vice Pres.-Advg. Director: Jacob A. Elen Editorial Director: Miles David Senior Editors: Charles Sinclair, Alfred J. Ja Associate Editor: Evelyn Konrad Department Editor: Lila Lee Seaton Assistant Editor: Ed Feldmann Contributing Editors: Bob Foreman, Joe Cs Editorial Assistant: Florence Ettenberg Art Director: Donald H. Duffy Photographer: Lester Cole Advertising Department: Edwin D. Coop (Western Manager), Alan H. Giellerup (Southwest Manager), Arnold Alpert [M west Manager), John A. Kovchok (Prod tion Manager), Charles L. Nash Circulation Department: Evelyn Satz (Sc scription Manager), Emily Cutillo, Morton Kahn, Minerva Mitchell

Editor and President: Norman R. Glenn

Published biweekly by SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS IN combined with TV. Executive, Editorial. Circulation and Advertising Offices. 40 E. 49th St. (49th & Malio New York 17, N. Y. Telephone: MUrray Hill & Chicago Office: 161 E. Grand Ave. Phone: SUpw 7-9863. Los Angeles Office: 6087 Sunset Boulers Phone: Hollywood 4-8089. Printing Office: 3110 E Are., Baltimore 11, Md. Subscriptions: United States a year. Canada and foreign \$9. Single copies Printed in U.S.A. Address all correspondence to E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y. MUrray Hill \$-5. Copyright 1955, SPONSOR PUBLICATIONS INC.

Office Manager: Catherine Scott Rose

Readers' Service: Augusta B. Shearman

Accounting Department: Eva M. Sanford

## (WKH-IRST BY FAR in Shreveport! IRST in Share of Audience

January-February, 1955 Hoopers

SHARE OF AUDIENCE IN %							
TIME	KWKH	Sta. B	Sta. C	Sta. D	Sta. E	Sta. F	Sta. G
8:00 A.M. — 12:00 Mon. through Fri.	Noon <b>29.6</b>	17.2	14.1	12.7	9.4	9.1	7.4
12:00 Noon — 6:00 Mon. through Fri.	P.M. <b>32.0</b>	18.4	13.3	17.8	6.2	5.2	7.0
6:00 P.M. — 10:30 F Sun. through Sat.	51.2	*	*	26.1	*	7.0	12.6

<sup>\*</sup>Do not broadcast after sundown

### RST in Time Period Leadership

Morning (8:00 AM-12:00 Noon; Monday through Friday)

KWKH FIRST in 11 quarter hours

All Others

Afternoon (12:00 Noon - 6:00 PM; Monday through Friday)



KWKH FIRST in 17 quarter hours

All Others

Night (6:00 PM-10:30 PM; Sunday through Saturday)

### KWKH FIRST in 56 HALF HOURS

All Others

Any way you look at it, KWKH is the unquestioned favorite in Metropolitan Shreveport. And — 50,000-watt KWKH gives you a whole lot more . . .

Nearly 85% of our coverage is in the tremendous North Louisiana-South Arkansas-East Texas area... with a population of nearly 2 million people.

If you want the top station in Shreveport, the dominant station in this whole area—then you want KWKH. Listened-to by more than a million people every week. Get all the facts from The Branham Company.

**KWKH** 

A Shreveport Times Station

TEXAS

SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA
ARKANSAS

50,000 Watts . CBS Radio

The Branham Co.
Representatives

Henry Clay General Manager Fred Watkins
Commercial Manager

# Only

### STATIONS

are powerful enough
and popular enough
to register audiences
in radio survey ratings
of both Los Angeles and
San Diego.

### Of these top four, KBIG is

- the only independent
- the least expensive
- the lowest cost per thousand families



JOHN POOLE BROADCASTING CO. 6540 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 28, California Telephone: HOllywood 3-3205

Nat. Rep. Robert Meeker & Assoc. Inc.

# Timebuyers at work



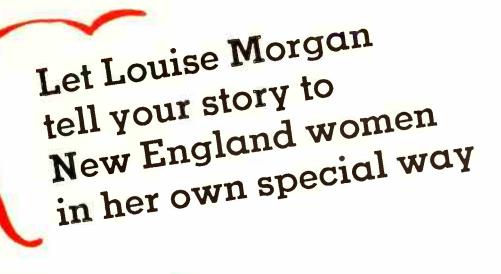
Jane Leider, media director, Mogge-Privett, Los Angeles, thinks that a good way to hit a varied audience is to move from station to station. Jane generally uses about two radio and two tv stations at a time for a couple of weeks each and switches them with each other at the end of that time. While she is on a station, she uses 36 to 48 daytime radio announcements or about 20 tv announcements a week. "To hedge time costs," explains she, "I usually buy an independent to station during the day, a network station at night. Because of this rotating system I use, I find that I must generally plan at least several weeks in advance to clear time on today's thriving radio stations too." Since she handles mostly food accounts, she buys daytime radio and tv, has no problem of nighttime clearances.



New York, says that "daytime radio's good all the time." She feels that "out-of-home listening has been growing so steadily, that stations key their entire 6:00-8:00 a.m. programing structure to the car audience, with news, weather and music. Today, a radio isn't an extra in a car, it's an essential. It goes on when the ignition key's put in." She adds that music is also the type of programing the housewife likes best during the day. "And the music she gets throughout the day is, we feel, the type of music she wants. After 4:00 p.m. the character of music played on stations changes sharply to teen-age appeal, jazz and hot juke box numbers. Earlier, it tends to be softer, more romantic music."



Barbara Bergh, C. J. LaRoche & Co., New York, has become an expert in kiddie tv programing. "And there's so much more of it this fall than ever before," she adds. "We buy minute participations in children's programs for New England Confectionery Co. Actually, we buy pretty much on a 52-week schedule, because we rotate products in the announcements, according to the season. Our best times, generally, are 5:00-7:00 p.m. in the winter, somewhat later in the summer, since kids stay out of doors and play. There are some good early-morning and noontime kid shows available. Since the networks are doing such a big job of programing to kids, most of the stations don't emphasize this category in local shows."



Souise Morgan's

### "DEAR HOMEMAKER"

### BOSTON'S SALES BUILDING DAYTIME TV PROGRAM

1:00 to 1:30 P.M. Monday thru Friday

She can put your story across in a lively and varied format of:

NEWS and WEATHER

FOODS and SHOPPING

INTERVIEWS with TOP RANKING PERSONALITIES

**FASHIONS** 

STOCK QUOTATIONS

**SPORTS** 

DECORATING

WOMEN'S CLUB ACTIVITIES

# WNAC-TV BOSTON Channel 7 316,000 Watts

Ask your H-R man about "Dear Homemaker" participations and other choice availabilities on Channel 7

or CALL COmmonwealth 6-0800 — or write to 21 Brookline Avenue, Boston 15, Massachusetts

### September qot nibtnuom b of qU

### KING OF A NEW FRONT

of Winston-Salem, Greensboro, and High Point as the core! markets. And with North Carolina's rich Golden Triangle maximum power — creating one of the South's biggest TV In September WSJS-TV, Winston-Salem, N. C., goes to

MAXIMUM POWER—316,000 watts!

MEM

average terrain. MAXIMUM HEIGHT — 2,000 feet above NEM

COVERAGE — 91 counties, in four states.

TV HONES — 612,343 sets.

3,943,000 people.

\$4,350,000,000,000 buying power:

WINSTON-SALEM,

CHANNEL 12

HEADLEY-REED, REP. HIGH POINT WINSTON-SALEM

N' C' **CREFNSBORO** 

WINSTON-SALEM

THIGH POINT

SPONSOR

## AGENCY AD LIBS



by Bob Foreman

### Mickey Mouse may make 5-6 p.m. sets-in-use zoom

Ben Duffy likes to tell the story of how, as a media director, he bought several pages of a newly proposed magazine for which no rate had been established, no circulation estimated and no name selected. Space in the magazine (which terried out to be *Life*) was purchased on the basis of the editorial concept and the folks who were going to publish it.

This is, I believe, a good case in point for my tract today. It demonstrates that a smidgeon of courage and a wisp of imagination are often required in our business. These are qualities that are available in far greater abundance than they are used, I fear.

Recently I witnessed an elaborate presentation for the Mickey Mouse Club, the 5:00 to 6:00 p.m. strip to be telecast on ABC next season. It seemed unfortunate that so much of the pitch had, of necessity, to be predicated on what has been done and is being done on television at this time of day because these are poor criteria indeed for anything conceived and to be executed by Walt Disney.

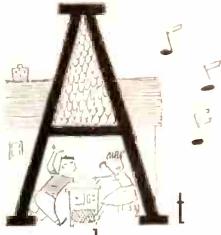
I'm sure Mr. D in his years of film-making had to listen to every conceivable reason for NOT doing just about everything he has done, including feature-length motion pictures in animation, live characters combined with animation, a nature series, and, of course, even going into television.

The results achieved against the irrefutable evidence that these projects would fail make evaluating the upcoming day-time strip (on the basis of *Howdy Doody*, for example) somewhat like trying to describe flying in terms of the horse.

All the cost-per-M data in the books and the most intensive research, via diary, Audimeter and telephone, could not possible give a clue to what may very well happen once this extremely talented and very un-hide-bound organization gets to work.

If 5:00 to 6:00 p.m. is kid time now, it could very well turn into mother-time, too, next year. If sets-in-use has reached a peak of 35% in 1955, it might well go to 60% before the next season is over—each network benefiting from the increase. And if 5:00 to 6:00 p.m. is the time the homemakers of America now wash diapers and cook dinners and set tables, chances are this will be their last year of so doing. Count on that!

As I've mentioned in previous efforts in this publication. our business too often takes refuge behind a slide-rule and (Please turn to page 70)

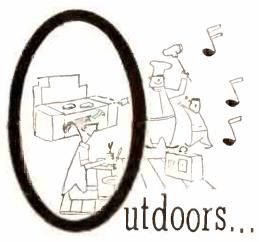


home...

more rodios are funed to KSDO than only other station...HOOPER.



more radios are tuned to KSDO than any other station.



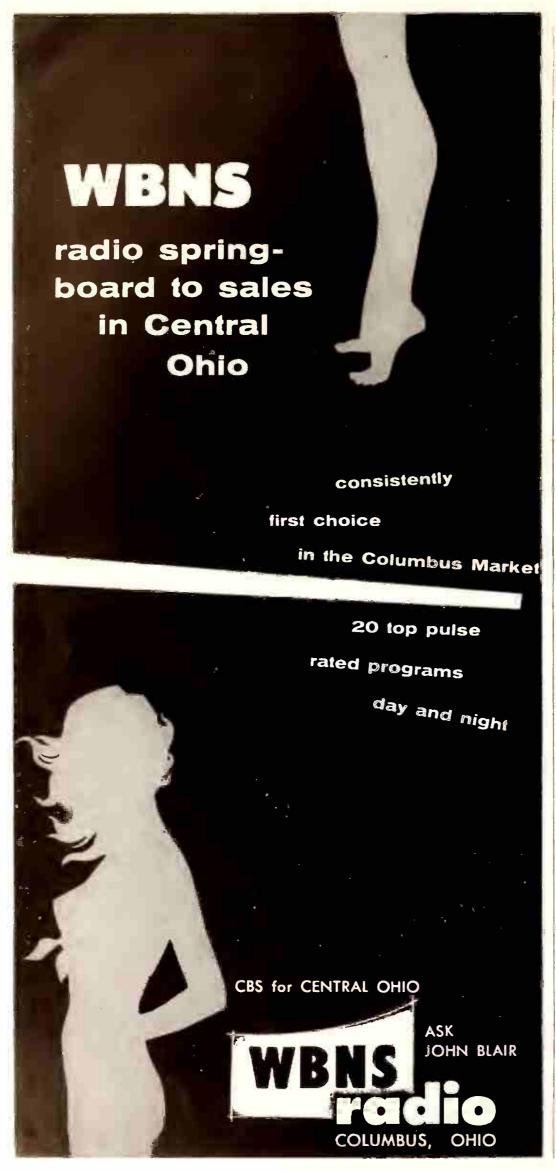
more radios are tuned to KSDO than ony other station.

Let us show you why KSDO is your best buy in Son Diego.





uct famous! King of Jungle! LER Waventure Sorfes ... We've done it before with "The Adventures of Rin Tin"flow wave done if again with "Jungle Jim" GEMS Inc. IR OF COLUMBIA PICTURES CORP. Livice-President in charge of sales Ben Colman 233 West 49th Street New York 19, N.Y. Circle 5-5044 Thomas Seehof 212 Beason Building Salt Lake City, Utah Salt Lake City 3-3903 Produced by the same group, following the same sure-fire formula that made flin Tip Tip the year's frentess Wides Screen Gems, Inc. 16603 E. Warren Rd. Detroit, Mich Tuxedo 5-5811 Richard Dinsmore 995 Market St. San Francisco, Cal. Bouglas 2-1060



# 19 th and MADISON

SPONSOR invites letters to the editor. Address 40 E. 49 St., New York 17.

#### SPOT \$ FIGURES

Your questionnaire-ballot on how to go about compiling a regular report on dollar radio and television spot expenditures is certainly a step in the right direction in solving a difficult problem. I have checked the ballot as indicated and have the following comments to make in addition.

1. Logically I believe it is the station's responsibility to make available radio and television spot expenditures by companies and brands. This method in my opinion would enable quick and accurate tabulation of results for these reasons:

(a) With the added burden this would place on advertising agencies, I doubt if 100% cooperation would be given to such a project.

(b) Advertisers unless they felt they had something to gain in return for releasing this information would play along on a hit and miss basis.

(c) National representatives with branch offices scattered throughout the United States would have to set up a central coordination point to compile this information. The delay in gathering this information from all offices and making a composite report would make this arrangement impractical.

2. In my opinion a properly supervised independent organization set up by the industry would prove the most practical to undertake this task. TvB and RAB would be my second choice.

3. I believe spot dollar figures issued quarterly by companies and by brands would be of much more value to all concerned than annual figures. In many instances advertisers checking on competitive expenditures might not learn of a short 13-week campaign until nine months after its completion if figures were published annually. This, of course, would be of little value to an advertiser on this basis.

4. In my opinion there are no valid reasons for companies to keep spot expenditures secret covering periods that have already passed. As an example, the large soap companies for years tried to compromise on a working

(Please turn to page 15)

# "Looks like the ship is gone... I'll keep you posted."

Case History No. 11

Clayton Edwards, Assistant News Director of WTAR, Norfolk, was in the newsroom before dawn. The Atlantic was being whipped by the forefront of Hurricane Hazel, and Edwards wanted to assemble full details for his morning newscasts.

He knew at least one ship was in trouble—the S. S. Mormackite, with a crew of 48 aboard. She had been reported overdue, and a Coast Guard search was under way.

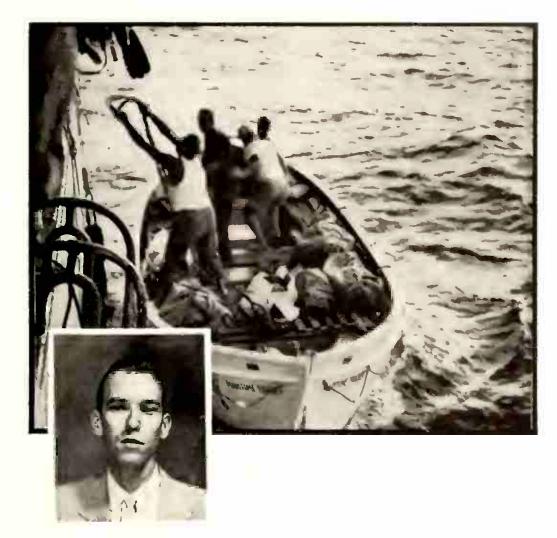
He telephoned Coast Guard headquarters once more. This time there was some word. A Coast Guard plane reported a survivor had been sighted, and the S. S. Macedonia radioed that it had picked up a seaman who said he was from the Mormackite.

Edwards put in a quick call to The AP at Richmond, which at that early hour was handling the storm coverage.

"Mormackite survivor picked up," Edwards reported. "Looks like the ship is gone. No other word yet, but I'll keep you posted."

His call to The AP was the first direct news of the disaster. The story kept rolling from Edwards as he passed along every scrap of information while AP newsmen and other members swung into action.

The worst was confirmed. The cargo of the Mormackite, an ore carrier, had shifted. The vessel cap-



sized, taking 37 seamen to the bottom. Eleven survived.

Edwards' performance won for him and his station the WDBJ Cup, given annually by Virginia APBroadcasters to the man providing the best coverage for AP members.

"I called The AP automatically when the story broke," said Edwards.

"That's what other AP members do, and that's the way we get the full story first."

Clayton Edwards is one of the many thousands of active newsmen who make The AP better...and better known.

If your station is not yet using Associated Press service, your AP Field Representative can give you complete information. Or write—



Those who know famous brands...know the most famous name in news is  $I\!\!P$ 

## So what else is new, Mr. Nielsen?

New study . . .

familiar happy ending (for WNEW):

SHARE	OF A	JDIENO	CE. NSI ARE	A OF 4.571	.500	RADIO	HOMES
SHARE OF AUDIENCE, NSI AREA  8-WEEK AVERAGE, FEBMAR. 1955 6 AM-12 MIDNIGHT SUNDAY THROUGH SATURDAY						8-WEEK AVERA 6 AM-1	GE, MARAPR. 1955 12 Midnight Rough Saturday
WNE	w	m: m   m   m	21.7%	WNE	<b>w</b>	<mark>.(</mark>	21.4%
NETWORK	STATIO	N A	17.9	NETWORK	STATIO	NÁ	18.6
"	"	В	8.6	u .	"	C	8.9
,,	"	C	7.8	11	"	В	8.2
<b>&gt;</b> 7	FE	D	7.6	"	FF	D	7.3
C-1-191	-	(e 103	•			75 PM	

February March and March-April 1955 are the first two reports of a new and continuing survey of radia listening in a 29-county area including Metrapolitan New York, canducted by A. C. NIELSEN COMPANY, "Warld's Largest Marketing Research Organization."

Represented by SIMMONS ASSOCIATES, INC.



NEW YORK ... 1130 ON YOUR RADIO DIAL

### 40 E. 49TH ST.

(Continued from page 12)

agreement among themselves to exchange this information, but so far as I know this never materialized. Instead they called on their agencies to supply this information and the agencies in turn put in a lot of man hours contacting representatives and stations. The result was that they all obtained the competitive information on each other's brands but they did it the hard way and the expensive way.

I sincerely hope that this problem can be solved, and congratulations to SPONSOR for getting the ball rolling.

CHARLES J. WEIGERT Media Director Lynn Baker New York

• Reader Welgert refers to a questionnaire which appeared in SPONSOR with an article entitled 'Let's bring spot spending out in the open' (25 July Issue, page 25). SPONSOR's thanks to readers who have filled out the questionnaire which is designed to gather opinions on the best way to establish a regular published source of spot expenditures. Additional copies of the questionnaire are available on request to SPONSOR at 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.

#### RADIO "TEAR SHEET"

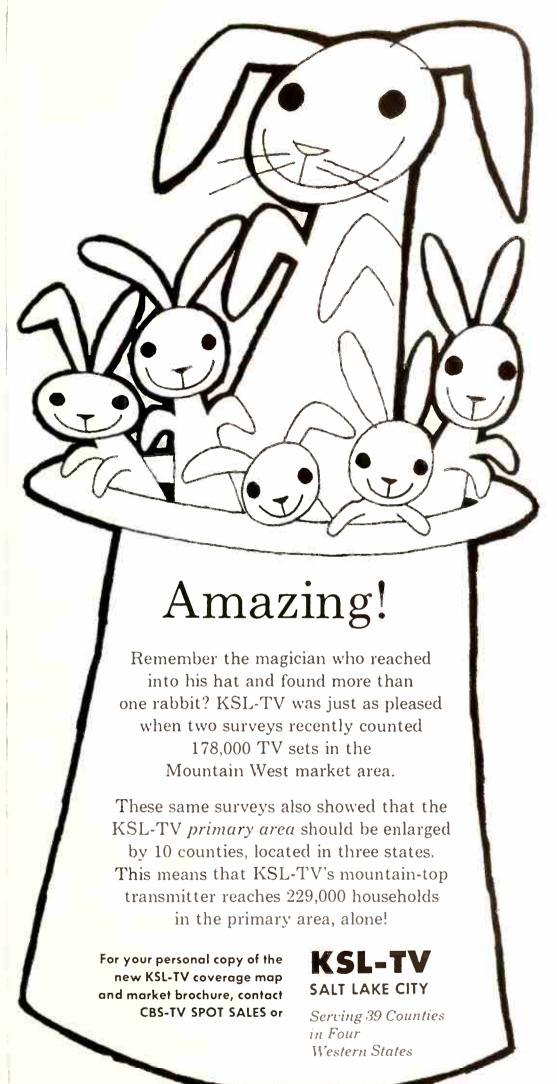
The thought struck me on reading several issues of SPONSOR in which you have pointed to problems in handling spot radio (including This We Fight For item 14 in the 25 July issue) that the field might be interested in a technique we have developed. It's designed to solve the problem of checking quality of delivery when you have a spot radio campaign scattered on many stations.

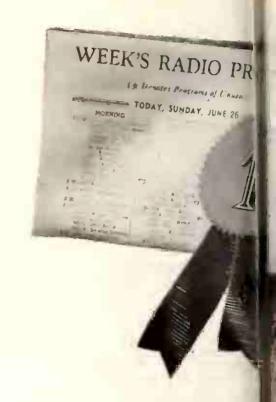
We call our approach a radio "tear sheet" and it makes use of traveling teams from the agency who go out to tape messages in various markets where we air commercials for our clients. Later we call on the station with our tape. The results have been very constructive. We thought you in particular would be interested in passing on word about this approach since you have always fought to aid advertisers and agencies in making the best use of the air media.

GENE W. DENNIS
Account executive
R. J. Potts-Calkins & Holden Inc.
Kansas City

 SPONSOR is Indeed interested in techniques for more effective air advertising coordination.
 We're checking Gene Dennis for details on the radio "tear sheet" technique, will pass on more facts to readers in an upcoming issue.

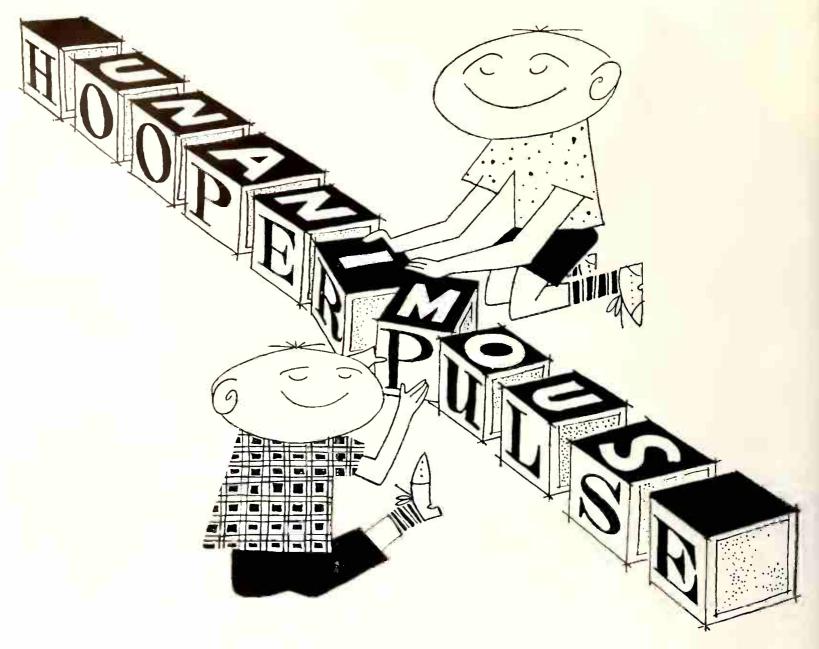
(Please turn to page 113)





The best weekends in network radio are





There's unanimity in Kansas City

No matter how you count the audience . . . the No. 1 station is

#### WHB Leadership Line-up

#### FIRST PLACE-HOOPER

Average share of audience, 7 a.m.-6 p.m., Mon.-Fri., June-July, 1955

#### FIRST PLACE—PULSE

Average share of audience, 6 a.m.-6 p.m., Mon.-Sat., March-April, 1955

## WHB

10,000 WATTS, 710 KC

Buying radio in Kansas City is practically child's play today, because Hooper and Pulse are unanimous in their rating of WHB as the station with the biggest audience. (All-day averages as high as 45.1%). This is what Mid-Continent programming, ideas and excitement have achieved for WHB! The same programming, ideas and excitement can achieve leadership for you. Talk to the man from Blair or WHB General Manager George W. Armstrong.



### -CONTINENT BROADCASTING COMPANY

President: Todd Storz

WTIX, New Orleans Represented by Adam J. Young, Jr. KOWH, Omaha Represented by H-R Reps., Inc. WHB, Kansas City Represented by John Blair & Co.

### New and renew.

## SPONSOR

8 AUGUST 1955

### 1. New on Television Networks

SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS	PROGRAM, time, start, duration
Amana Refrig, Amana, Iowa	Maury, Lee & Marshall, NY	C8S 100	You'll Never Get Rich; alt T B:30-9 pm; 27 Sept; 52 wks
Elgin Nat'l Watch, Elgin, III	YGR, NY	CB2 B3	Person to Person; alt F 10:30-11 pm; 2 Sept 52 wks
Ford Motor, Detr	JWT, Detr	CBS	Ford Star Jubilee; every 4th Sat 9:30-11 pm, 24 Sept; '55-'56 season
General Electric, Syracuse (r-ty sets, appliances)	Maxon, NY; YGR, NY	ABC	Warner Bros. Presents; alt T 7:30-B:30 pm; half- hr seg; 13 Sept; 52 wks
Ideal Toy Corp, NY	Grey Adv	CBS 56	Winky Dink & You; Sun 12-12:15 pm; 25 Sept 52 wks
Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, NJ	YGR, NY	CBS 99	Robin Hood; alt M 7:30-8 pm; 26 Sept; 52 wks
Lanolin Plus, Chi	Duggan-Phelps Adv, Chi	CBS B2	Robert Q. Lewis; M 2:15-30 pm; 12 Sept; 13 wks
Liggett & Myers, NY (Chesterfield, L&M)	Cunningham & Walsh, NY	ABC	Warner Bros. Presents; T 7:30-B:30 pm; half-hi seg; 13 Sept; 52 wks
Monsanto Chem, Springfield, Mass	Needham, Louis & Brorby, Chi; Gardner, Chi	ABC	Warner Bros. Presents; T 7:30-B:30 pm; half-hi seg; 13 Sept; 52 wks
Quaker Oats, Chi	Wherry, Baker & Tilden, Chi	CBS 68	Sgt. Preston of the Yukon; Th 7:30-B pm; 29 Sept; 52 wks
R. J. Reynolds Tob, Winston-Salem, NC	William Esty, NY	CBS 100	You'll Never Get Rich; alt T B:30-9 pm; 20 Sept 52 wks
Ronson Corp, Newark, NJ	Norman, Craig & Kummel, NY	CBS 99	Douglas Edwards News; W, F 7:30-45 pm; 2- Aug; 52 wks
Scott Paper, Chester, Pa	JWT, NY	NBC	Father Knows Best; W B:30-9 pm; 31 Aug; 52 wks
Sheaffer Pen Co, Fort Madison,	Russel M. Seeds, Chi	CBS 137	Two for the Money; alt Sun 9-9:30 pm; 1.3 Aug 11 alt wks
Wander Co, Chi	Tatham-Laird, Chi	CBS 60	Captain Midnight; Sat 11-11:30 am; 1 Oct; 52 wks
Wildroot, Buffalo	BBDO, NY	CBS 99	Robin Hood; alt M 7:30-B pm; 3 Oct; 52 wks



John McTigue (3)



Harold S. Boxer (4)



F. E. Troy (4)

### 2. Renewed on Television Networks

SPONSOR	AGENCY	STATIONS	PROGRAM, time, start, duration
Associated Products, White Plains, for 5-day Deodorant	Grey Adv, NY	NBC BO	Tony Martin Show: M 7:30-8 pm; 5 Sept; 55-56
Hazel Bishop, NY	Raymond Spector, NY	NBC B5	This is Your Life; alt W 10-10:30 pm; 2B Sept; 52 wks
Bristol-Myers Co, NY, for Bufferin, Ipana, Vitalis	YGR, NY	CBS 100	Four Star Playhouse; alt Th 9:30-10 pm; 22 Sept; 52 wks
General Foods, White Plains	Benton & Bowles, NY	CBS 78	Pantomime Quiz; F B-8:30 pm; 29 July; 52 wks; eff 7 Oct. Mama in slot
General Foods, White Plains, for Instant Maxwell House Coffee	Benton & Bowles, NY	CBS 175	December Bride; M 9:30-10 pm; 3 Oct: 55-56 season
S. C. Johnson & Son, Racine, Wis	Needham, Louis & Brorby, Chi	CBS 76	Spotlight Plavhouse; alt T 9:30-10 pm; 30 Aug; 52 wks; eff 27 Sept Red Skelton Show in slot
P. Lorillard, NY	Lennen & Newell, NY	CBS 138	Two for the Money; alt Sat 9-9:30 pm; 20 Aug; 52 wks
National Biscuit Co, NY, cereal div	KGE, NY	ABC	Adventures of Rin Tin Tin; F 7:30-8 pm; 9 Sept; 52 wks
Pet Milk, St. Louis	Gardner, St. Louis	CBS 93	Spotlight Playhouse; alt T 9:30-10 pm; 23 Aug: 52 wks; eff 4 Oct. Red Skelton Show in slot
Prudential Insurance, Newark, NJ	Calkins & Holden, NY	CBS 130	You Are There; alt Sun 6:30-7 pm; 4 Sept; 52 wks
Singer Sewing Machine Co, NY	YGR, NY	CBS 100	Four Star Playhouse; alt Th 9:30-10 pm; 22 Sept; 52 wks
Sterling Drug, N.Y	Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, NY	ABC 90	The Vise; F 9:30-10 pm; 30 Sept; 52 wks
Toin Co, Chi	Weiss & Geller, Chi	CBS 159	Frankie Laine Time; W 8-8:30 pm; 7 Sept; 40 wks; eff 14 Sept, Arthur Godfrey & Friends



Shelton Weeks (3)



Clinton O. Clark (3)



Richard W. Hubbell (3)



In next issue: New and Renewed on Radio Networks; Broadcast Industry Executives; New Firms, New Offices, Changes of Address; Station Changes Other Than Personnel

#### New and renew

John L. McQuigg (3)



Edward Simons (3)



George B. (3)



Randolph McKelvey (3)

Richard J. Keegan (3)

John R. Sheehan (3)



**Advertising Agency Personnel Changes** 

Thos. K. Carpenter Jr. Clinton O. Clark Terence Clyne

Robert Debnam Fred Folks Allan J. Ford Whiting Hall Niel Heard Richard W. Hubbell Harold C. Johnson Richard J. Keegan Jack Macheca Richard H. McGinnis Randolph McKelvey John L. McQuigg John D. McTigue Dennis J. O'Neill George B. Park

John J. H. Phillips Nellene C. Reis Thos. D. Richardson John A. Roth Ray M. Schoenfeld John R. Sheehan Edward C. Simons Kenneth M. Spence Jr. Shelton Weeks Bill Wheeler

FORMER AFFILIATION

D'Arcy, NY, copy dir Ewell & Thurber Assoc, Toledo, exec McCann-Erickson, NY, chmn plans review bd, mgmt Van Camp Sea Food Co, LA, adv mgr KVOO-TV, Tulsa, tv prodr-dir RCA Victor, Camden, tv div Geyer Adv, NY, copywriter Agency exec Tv industry, var exec capacities Schulze & Burch Biscuit Co, Chi, mdsg mgr Bryan Houston, NY, acct exec D'Arcy, St. Louis, acct exec on Anheuser-Busch Shell Oil Co. NY, adv dept Y&R, NY, exec Lennen & Newell, exec vp, mgr Detroit office NBC, NY, radio net publicity chief D'Arcy, Cleve, copy dir Gen Electric, NY, mgr adv & sls prom serv

Compton Adv, NY, acct exec Krupnick & Assoc, St. Louis, res asst SSCB, NY, acct exec K&E, NY, acct exec Krupnick & Assoc, St. Louis, media buyer Cunningham & Walsh, NY, dir r-tv Ruthrauff & Ryan, NY, vp & acct exec BBDO, NY, acct exec Cunningham & Walsh, NY, acct exec Campbell-Mithun, Mpls, acct exec & copywriter **NEW AFFILIATION** 

Same, vp Compton,, NY, asst to pres Same, r-tv dept mgmt supervision

IWT. LA, acct exec

Baran-Walters Adv, Tulsa, acct exec Benton & Bowles, NY, acct exec Same, vp Roy S. Durstine, western dir of mktg Carlos Franco Assoc, NY, vp, gen mgr Earle Ludgin & Co, Chi, asst mdsg dir. Same, vp & acct supvr Same, vp BBDO, NY, acct exec on Ethyl Corp Same, vp & acct supvr IWT, mgr Detroit office R. F. O'Leary Jr. & Assoc, NY, asst to the pres Same, vp McCann-Erickson, NY, vp & sr mktg exec ( Sept) Benton & Bowles, NY, acct exec Same, mkt res mgr BBDO, NY, acct exec Roy S. Durstine, NY, acct exec

Same, media mgr Same, vp Lennen & Newell, NY, vp & acct supvr Erwin, Wasey, NY, acct exec on Texas Co. Same, vp

### **Sponsor Personnel Changes**

NAME

Frank S. Drake

Andrew Hislop

G. P. Karle Ir.

Albert Pawlick

J. A. Rishel Jr.

F. E. Troy

Ed Wolfe

Dave Young

Samuel D. Morgan

Milton C. Mumford

A. L. ("Bill") Poweil

F. C. Russell Co. Cleve

FORMER AFFILIATION

Gene Biron Pabst Brewing, Chi, sls prom exec Westinghouse Elec Corp, Metuchen, NJ, adv, sls prom mgr tv-r div Harold S. Boxer lack Copher

Armour & Co, Chi, regl sls mgr, asst brand mgr Dial Soap Anthony J. De Fino Fedders-Quigan Corp, Buffalo, vp, gen mgr Gen Mills, O-Cel-O Div, dir adv & mdsg Robert S. Herzog Lester L. Jacobs, NY, exec Adolphs, Ltd, LA, natl sls mgi

> Sheaffer Pen, Fort Madison, Ia, supvr Fineline adv Office of Synthetic Rubber. Wash, DC, chief of sls div

Lever Brothers, NY, vp, dir JWT, Chi, asst acct exec Pillsbury Mills, Mpls, asst dir pub rels Amana Refrig, Amana, la, special rep Sheaffer Pen, Fort Madison, Ia, hd Fineline sls div Toni Co, Chi, sls, sls prom depts Stokely-Van Camp, Mt. Vernon, Wash, office sls supvr NEW AFFILIATION

Knox Reeves, Mpls, acct exec

Same, exec dir sls prom & export sales Fedders-Quigan Corp, Buffalo, adv, sls prom mg/ Toni, Chi, adv brand mgr Pamper Liquid Shampe

Same, vp chg sls Same, dir sls & mdsg, O-Cel-O Lady Esther, NY, asst adv mgr Tasti-Diet Div, Flotill Prods, gen sls mgr, hq Stockton, Cal

Same, asst adv mgr B. F. Goodrich, NY, mgr sls oper Goodrich-Gulf chemicals

Same, exec vp

Toni, Chi, adv brand mgr Bobbi Pin-Curl Perm

Same, dir pub rels Same, gen sls mgr

Same, gen sls mgr

Same, adv brand mgr White Rain Lotion Shampon Same, adv mgr frozen fd div

### **New Agency Appointments**

**SPONSOR** 

Anheuser Busch, St Louis Clairol Inc, NY Continental Illinois Natl Bank and Trust Co, Chi Crosley and Bendix Home Appliances, Div of Avco Mfg Corp, Cinci Enosil Chemical Co, Oakland, Cal Grove Labs, St. Louis Hamilton Watch Co, Lancaster, Pa Dr. LeGear Medicine Co, St. Louis Rhodes Pharmacal Co. NY

PRODUCT (or service)

Busch Bavarian beer Clairol hair preps Bank advertising Crosley radio, tv receivers

Protex floor and furniture wax prods New product Watches Stock, poultry and dog remedies Imdrin, Zestin, Tryptacin, sleep tablets, other products Rusco, Thermoseal windows, doors

AGENCY

Gardner Adv, St Louis Foote, Cone & Belding, NY Earle Ludgin, Chi Compton, NY

Bernard B. Schnitzer, SF Harry B. Cohen Adv, NY N. W. Ayer, Phila (eff 1 Jan '56 Rutledge & Lilienfeld, St. Louis Carlos Franco Assoc, NY (as mktg. res consultants) McCann-Erickson, Cleve

20

# The facts behind WHO-TV!

WE could write a book about the facts behind WHO-TV but from an advertising view point, it boils down to this.

As of March, 1954, the Iowa Radio-Television Audience Survey showed that 56 out of every 100 Iowa families owned television sets. Today we estimate that WHO-TV's coverage area in Central Iowa has well over 300,000 television sets—viewed by 566,300 city people, 545,100 rural people.

Ask your Free & Peters Colonel for all the WHO-TV facts.





Channel 13 · Des Moines



Col. B. J. Palmer, President
P. A. Loyet, Resident Manager
Free & Peters, Inc.
National Representatives





Roger Bumstead — Media Director, David J. Mahoney, In

Bob Howard — Radio Salesman, NBC Spot Sal

Martin Killeen — Vice President in Charge of Sales, White Rock Cor

Alfred Y. Morgan — President, White Rock Cor

David J. Mahoney — President, David J. Mahoney, In

Cal J. McCarthy, Jr. — Vice President & Account Executive, David J. Mahoney, In

Sal Sottile — Sales Promotion Manager, White Rock Cor



## SPOT

WHITE ROCK AND ITS AGENCY,
DAVID J. MAHONEY, INC., ARE SOLD ON SPOT
AS A BASIC ADVERTISING MEDIUM

To win an increased share of the peak warm weather beverage market, White Rock puts more than 50% of its advertising budget into Spot Radio.

On stations represented by NBC Spot Sales, additional sales impact is gained through all-out merchandising support... including powerful "Chain Lightning" displays in over 1,200 New York super markets.

Complete flexibility, your sales messages delivered where and when you require, is one reason Spot ean sell for you on the stations represented by NBC Spot Sales . . . in eleven major markets accounting for 45% of the nation's retail sales.

More advertisers are Sold on Spot because more eustomers are Sold on Spot . . . and some spots are better than others!



### SPOT SALES

30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Chicago Detroit Cleveland Washington San Francisco

Los Angeles Charlotte\* Atlanta\* Dallas\*

\*Bomar Lowrance Associates

Representing RADIO STATIONS WMAQ Chicago KNBC San Francisco KSD St. Louis WRC II ashington, D. C. WTAM Cleveland WAVE Louisville KGU H inclulu WRCA New York and the NBC Western Radio Network

Representing TELEVISION STATIONS KSD-TV St. Louis WRC-TV II ashington, D. C WNBK Cleveland KPTV Portland, Ore. WAVE-TV Louisville WRGB Schenectady — Albany — Troy KONA-TV Honolulu WRCA-TV New York WNBQ Chicago KRCA Los Angeles



#### THE BUDGET WATCHDOG

Grunts when he slashes appropriations (with a short diagonal pencil stroke). Girls in the office find him lovable. Rumored to be a Big Man around the poolroom.

Advertisers in Washington who keep a watchful eye on their own budgets depend on WTOP Radio for (1) the largest average share of audience (2) the most quarter-hour wins (3) Washington's most popular local personalities and (4) ten times the power of any other radio station. No matter what the size of your budget, you can count on capital sales results from the Capital's top station.

### WTOP RADIO

Represented by CBS Radio Spot Sales



Larry Mack looks over Janis Paige, decides actress doesn't need Slenderella

### Mr. Sponsor

### Lawrence L. Mack

President Slenderella International, New York

In the few short years since Larry Mack, president of Slenderella, had a table built that allows women to slenderize without taking off their clothes, Mack's Slenderella salons have grown into a \$12 million a year business.

"The medium that helped our growth more than any other is radio," says Mack. This year he intends to put some \$600,000 out of his \$1 million budget into radio to promote his 75 Slenderella salons throughout the country.

Mack is adding salons at the rate of three a month, expects to further increase his revenue through a system of licensing everything from low-calorie foods to clothing. He expects to more than double his advertising budget for 1956.

"Our advertising philosophy has remained constant," says he. "We continue using a high frequency of early-morning d.j. participations on radio. Local male personalities deliver our commercials in their own style from the fact sheets our agency, Management Associates of Connecticut, provides. Let's face it—when it's a question of looks, men listen to women and women listen to men."

Last June Mack translated this same approach into tw on a test basis, with a series of film commercials produced by Sarra. While the video shows girls in various situations going through basic dance movements, the voice-over is a man's. These commercials were tested on KTTV and KNX-TV, Los Angeles and WRCA-TV, New York, at a frequency of 12 minutes weekly per station.

"The results convinced us that we cannot ignore tv." says Mack. He is now scouting around for a five-a-week daytime half-hour network tv show to sponsor eventually, expects that tv will account for some 30% of his total budget by end of 1955.

"The problem in the slenderizing business to date has been one of lack of prestige." says Mack. "We're trying to do two jobs beyond direct sales with our advertising: (1) to make reducing 'socially acceptable'; (2) to make Slenderella a generic term for such socially acceptable reducing."

When not dealing in female inches and poundage, Mack can be found motor boating somewhere close to his Stamford, Conn.. home. with his wife and two kids.



# greater Nashville watches channel

Channel 5 leads all Nashville in share of television audience growth. For availabilities, check The Katz Agency, our national representatives. the station for 62 Tennessee and Kentucky counties—a billion dollar market reached by Nashville's highest towered, maximum powered station. In addition to complete Nashville coverage, WLAC-TV delivers a consistently clear signal to an area that's "fringe" to others, "basic fabric" to channel 5. This exclusive WLAC-TV bonus area contains at least 43,000 families with ty sets, bringing our total coverage to a potential quarter million families.

### WLAC-TY

100,000 watts • channel 5 CBS Basic Affiliate Nashville, Tenn.

For availabilities, check our national reps. The Katz Agency.



### SUNPAPERS TELEVISION, BALTIMORE, MD. Represented by THE KATZ AGENCY, Inc. New Yark, Detrait, Kansas City, San Francisca, Chicaga, Atlanta, Dallas, Las Angeles

# SPONSOR BACKSTAGE



by Joe Csida

### Badly needed: air conditioning for tv studios

Mitch Ayres, conductor and musical director for the Julius LaRosa Tv Top Tunes show (CBS TV, Saturday, 10:00-10:30 p.m.), reached for the large bath towel on his music rack and mopped the moisture from his head, neck, chest and arms. The boys in the band imitated his gestures with handkerchieves. On the floor most of the crew members looked enviously at the boy on Camera One, who had had the good judgment to come to the studio in shorts. Eddy Arnold and Priscilla Wright, the two guests on the show, dripped through their first music rehearsals. And Julius, himself, seemed wan and haggard, and one wondered how he would ever rev up the personality necessary to carry off the show, as it should run.

It was 11:30 on Saturday morning, and CBS Television Studio 61, up on 76th Street and First Avenue was one huge oven. Between the heat created by the blazing sun outside, the oppressive humidity and the batteries of lights inside the studios it seemed to me a tossup whether all vital parties would still be alive by the 10:00 p.m. showtime. Of course they were, and the show, under the able ministrations of producer Lee Cooley, came off excellently.

A week previous I had sweated through the filming of a TVR Frank Luther was making for a network show in another CBS studio. CBS, I hasten to add, does not have a monopoly on blast-furnace type studios. Any worker in tw will recall, particularly through the last two or three weeks here in New York, moments and hours when it just seemed impossible to turn in the job required, or indeed even to survive the heat.

I do not bring this up merely to add to the moaning and wailing over the hot spell. I take it up here because I think it remarkable that in an industry such as tv. which is fundamentally nothing more nor less than an electronic miracle of the first order, the scientific and engineering brains have not yet been able to (or possibly haven't had time to) find a solution to the hellish working conditions in studios during the summer. I take up this SPONSOR space on the matter because I feel that the present situation is costing networks, advertisers and agencies untold and unnecessarily spent thousands and thousands of dollars. Neither technical crews, nor performers, nor producers, nor directors can do their jobs

(Please turn to page 76)



to win with FULL 316,000 WATTS POWER coming in early fall. Maximum coverage of the Ark-La-Tex from Louisiana's tallest tower!

> to place advertising at Sħreveport's LOWĔST TV COST PER 1,000 because LOW 1955 rates are in effect for established clients HALF-WAY THROUGH 1956!

to show adjacent to CBS-ABC and established local programs . . . backed by the 19 months experience of Shreveport's FIRST TV station.

Let your Raymer Man put you on the inside track!

ARK. TEXARKAL TEX LONGVIEW SHREVEPORT FULL POWER COVERAGE

316,000 WATTS - LOUISIANA'S TALLEST TOWER - EARLY FALL

KSLA CHANNEL

FIRST IN SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA

PAUL H. RAYMER CO., INC. NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

FROM MCA-TV FILM SYNDICATION



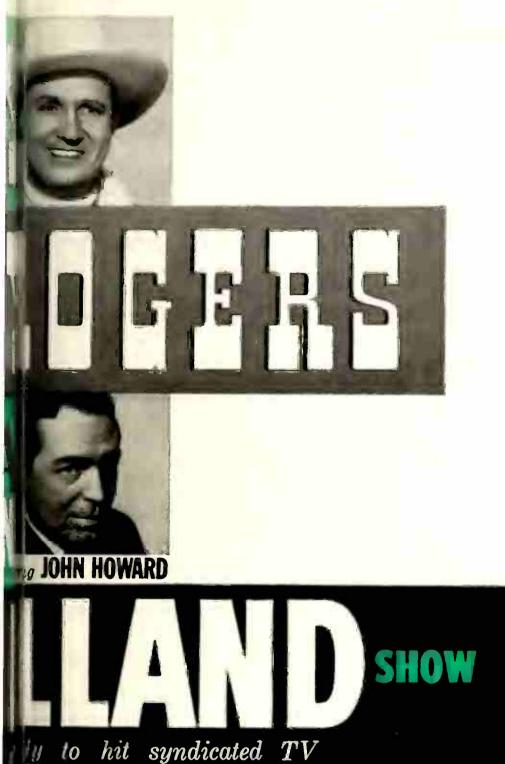
LLOYD C. DOUGLA "DR. HUDSON'S SECRET JOURN



THE PART I

...the first top si

### by quality fall programming





### **HOUR-LONG FEATURES**

Hand picked, top budget Republic Pictures Corporation feature films (53 min., 20 sec.) starring Gene Autry and a cast of top supporting players. Immediately available for local or regional sponsorship.

### 67

### HOUR-LONG FEATURES

Republic Pictures Corporation high budget productions (53 min., 20 sec.) starring Roy Rogers and featuring a well-known supporting cast. Immediately available for local or regional sponsorship.



#### HALF-HOUR FILMS

A brilliant new series of dramas taken from the best seller by Lloyd C. Douglas, internationally famed author of "Magnificent Obsession" and "The Robe." Immediately available for local or regional sponsorship.

### 52 HALF-HOUR FILMS

First-run in over 100 markets. Hilarious comedies featuring Ray Milland, one of America's most popular actors. Sponsored for two straight years by General Electric. Immediately available for local or regional sponsorship.



AMERICA'S NO. 1 DISTRIBUTOR OF TELEVISION FILM PROGRAMS.



SOW FOR EVERY PRODUCT ... EVERY MARKET ... EVERY BUDGET!

y mbordo and His Royal Canadians ● Mayor of the Town ● Man Behind the Badge ● Atont ● The Lane Walf ● Abbott and Castello ● Where Were You? ● Famous Playhouse

of the Fomily • Space Ronger • City Detective • Heart of the City • Biff Baker, U.S.A. • Curtain Call • Follow That Man • Hollywood • I'm The Low • Ployhouse 15 • Royal Playhouse and Counterpoint • Soldiers of Fortune • Telesports Digest • Touchdown • In Los Angeles...

Specifically...

## TV FANS ARE MOVIE FANS

40.2%

Best Entertainment Program Channel 9

Winner of 1954 Los Angeles TV Academy Award for

For your product story to reach

America's second largest TV market, KHJ-TV presents two outstanding programs of all new "first time on TV"

feature motion pictures, each programming the same big-name film

six straight days each week.

### **Movie Theatre**

"The Greatest Motion Pictures Ever Seen On Television"

Returns September 12th

All new, all great features starring Ingrid Bergman, Claudette Colbert, Gary Cooper, John Garfield, Charles Laughton, Fred MacMurray, Edward G. Robinson, Joan Bennett, Dinah Shore, James Stewart, Loretta Young and dozens more.

Scheduled six times weekly 9:00 pm to conclusion. The formot that made oll Los Angeles movie fans ... KHJ-TV fans!

### Adventure **Movie Theatre**

"The New Program With Family Appeal

123 Republic Studios feature pictures starring
Americo's two greatest movie heroes—

GENE AUTRY and ROY ROGERS six times weekly - 7:00 to 8:00 pm

Starts August 29th

## KHJ-TV LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

## KHJ-TV **MOVIE FANS**

A special American Research Bureau 23.8% survey (Mar, '55) revealed...77.7% of all Los Angeles TV set owners watch movies on television. These people were asked,

> "Which Los Angeles television station presents the best movies?" 11.4% 9.4%

5.6% 5.1% 2.0%

Check your KHJ-TV salesman or H-R Television representative now for details on participating sponsorships available on KHJ-TV's award winning "Channel 9 Movie Theatre" and the new "Adventure Movie Theatre"





1915 From the start, Hollywood publicists have vied for "free" film promotions



1955 Ty is a movie pressagent's dream come true today, "Steve Allen in Movieland" stnnt covered nation with free Universal plags

# Should Hollywood get it for free?

Movie "trailers" on network ty can cheapen medium, many admen warn

by Charles Sinclair

Each week this fall, some 70 million "home commercial impressions" will be made via network television by Hollywood's major studios. And the "selling"—of new movies—will be done at trifling expense to Hollywood.

About 40 million of these home impressions, by SPONSOR's conservative estimate, will come through the steadily burgeoning number of network ty programs produced directly by the big film makers for major sponsors.

In virtually every case, these shows have set aside a segment to be used as a "trailer" for other, non-tv films. Often, the segment will be as long—or longer—than the program's commercials for the regular advertiser.

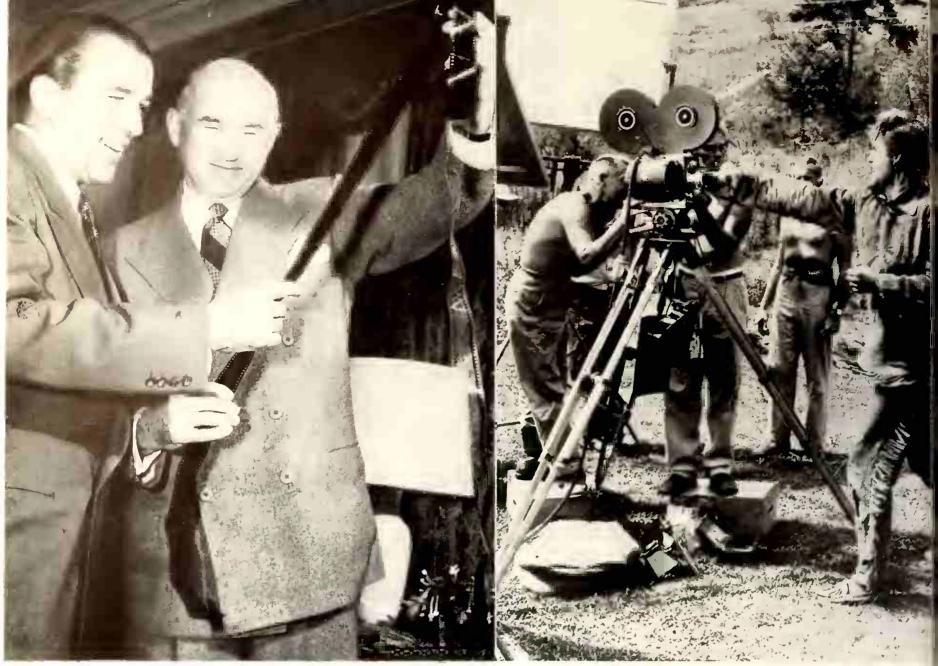
Last year, there was one such show on the networks—Disneyland. This year, there will be four more, involving a second Disney show. Mickey Mouse Club, and programs from Warner Brothers, M-G-M and 20th Century-Fox. Similar programs with Columbia Pictures and Universal are in the discussion stage. Still more are under wraps. All have movie "plugs."

An additional 30 million liome impressions each week will probably be garnered from another source—the "free" tie-up with an existing show. These include now-standard movie exploitation stunts like the full-program "salute" to a new movie (Godfrey's "preview" of "Strategic Air Command" or the Ed Sullivan "salutes").

problem

The networks and advertisers who bought the Hollywood shows are enthusiastic but storm warnings are already being hoisted.

Ty critics-from John Crosby and TV Guide to Nick Kenny - have panned a number of recent ty-Hollywood tieups (notably Allen in Morieland) as being "straight commercials" and "a violation of the industry's own code." Admen in agencies and client offices are beginning to ask "Will these movie tieups build to audiences? Or will they entice audiences by the millions into movie theatres and away from ty? And, moreover, will this season's 'trailers' for movies come up to the high level set by Di-ney? Or will they pall on the public and play television for a sucker?"



1. Sullivan opened the door: December 1952 salute to Sam Goldwyn broke the tv-llollywood barrier, started present cycle of all-out movie exploitation and "free rides" on network tv shows

2. Trailers began with Disney: First studio to make major network tieup was Disney. Four "majors" are now in ty act. Portion of shows is reserved for "trailers" as part-price for big names

The movie "angle": Back in 1952, 20th Century-Fox president Spyros Skouras stated that tv was "the natural enemy of the motion picture industry." This attitude pretty well summed up the general Hollywood view.

Today the attitude has mellowed, but it hasn't really changed—at least, not as long as the major studios make the bulk of their revenue from theatrical showings.

The movie majors do plenty of advertising, for example, but it's mostly in print. There isn't one single network to show sponsored by a major picture firm although spot to has been used sparingly—and successfully.

Why the rush to tie up with tv programing?

The answer brings up one of the chief objections admen are currently raising to the movie studio beachhead in tv.

The Hollywood majors follow Nielsen ratings and Trendex figures with

the thoroughness of a P&G. They keep close tabs on program and personnel changes. They follow tv program price trends like Wall Streeters following the market reports.

But, except for Hollywood producers who turn out footage basically for tv showing only, movie companies see television as a top-notch exploitation, not advertising, medium for themselves. Tv is great—if it's free.

The filmdom moguls make no secret of their promotional approach to tv. Said Loew's Inc. (M-G-M) president Nicholas Schenck recently:

"Here at M-G-M we have made a study of tv and have in mind the point-of-view of motion picture exhibitors. We are now evolving a program which will be good popular entertainment and will serve the mutual interest of our customers and ourselves. A portion of our M-G-M Parade will be devoted to information about the studio's forthcoming pictures to be played exclusively in motion picture theatres."

Vanishing frontiers: Questions about the possible long-range effects of tv's new "trailer pattern" are being raised at a time when the teaming of Hollywood and television has arrived with sudden fury.

Just five years ago, the line between Hollywood's major studios, with their talent pool and feature backlogs, and big-time television, the competitor, was as sharply drawn as the Iron Curtain. Today, as part of tv's growing tieups with every form of show business, the line has become as diffused as the Los Angeles City Limits. For example:

Movies-into-tv: The fall crop of studio-produced shows are Hollywood's latest tv marriage. But the romance isn't brand-new. Disneyland, now in its second season, has been a huge success as an audience-builder for its sponsors' commercials and as an exploitation medium for Disney's theatrical showings of "Davy Crockett" and "Twenty Thousand Leagues." Columbia Pictures. through subsidiary



3. Now Hollywood gets 70 million weekly impressions: Through regular shows and program tieups, such as Colgate "preview" of Jack Webb's "Pete Kelly's Blues," movies receive huge amount of cross-plugs

Screen Gems, has become one of tv's top suppliers of film programing. Republic Pictures has a bustling tv subsidiary. Paramount, which owns KTLA, has an interest in York Productions, which packages Colgate Variety Hour. A number of top independent producers are in tv and feature movies almost interchangeably; a good example is Joe Kanfman, who shot a Long John Silver feature film and tv series simultaneously.

tv film firms are moving in on the movies, including theatrical distribution. General Teleradio made headlines last month when it acquired control of Howard Hughes' RKO Radio Pietures Inc. GT's Tom O'Neil is now in a position to make movies for tv and theatres, and to sell RKO's big picture backlog to either or both. CBS TV is working out a \$3,000,000 deal with Orson Welles to make 90-minute color movies in Europe for tv showing and later theatrieal distribution.

NBC TV has struck up a \$700.000 deal for the "first run" rights to "Constant Husband" and "Richard III" as network spectaculars, and to be involved in later theatrical "second runs." ABC TV has a financial interest in the new Disneyland amusement park. Tv film

maker Sheldon Reynolds will shoot a feature version of his Foreign Intrigue series. Many more deals are in the works.

 Talent merry-go-round; Actors, writers, directors and others in the "talent" field now cross and re-cross the Hollywood boundary with the ease of crossing the street. Desi Arnaz and Encille Ball have made one feature film, have just wrapped up another. So has Jack Webb, who's made features of his Dragnet and Pete Kelly series. Stars like David Niven, Dick Powell, Ida Lupino, Charles Bover, Ella Raines and many others have formed their own ty film production units. At the same time, by talent and properties from George Gobel (signed to play in a remake of "The Lady Eve") and Paddy Chayefsky's Marty (currently a box office hit in its feature film version) are becoming major feature film draws.

It's against this background- where both television and the feature movie industry are dealing from a position of real strength and each is supplementing the other—that the new question of Hollywood's "trailers" on ty is being raised.

Obviously, the major studios are in a position to demand—and get—pieture credits and plugs as part of the price ty must pay for the marquee value of Hollywood names.

Obviously, with tv's dynamic impact on the American public a proved fact, studios must be on their toes.

And, to has grown its own crop of star names and top producers who would love to see the Hollywood new-comers fall on their face. Hollywood has no desire to do so.

(Please turn to page 102)





Madame Rubinstein



## Madame Rubinstein wo

With an estimated \$1,400,000 now going into spot televis

The tall dark-haired beauty rose from the night club table. Her surprised companions followed her shapely figure as she made her way regally across the floor to the bandstand. The bearing and sinuous grace which had made her a popular model seemed heightened by that self-conscious dignity which often only disguises the inebriate's effort at self-control.

She stopped before the grinning band, her hips swaying suggestively to the music. Casually she beckoned for a trumpet it was handed to her. Tentatively, she put the instrument to her lips. In a moment the scene was transformed, as the proud brunette tore madly into a wild jam session.

This was one of the high moments of the British film *Genevieve*, which recounted the comic exploits of lovers of ancient motor cars. Among those impressed with the effect achieved was the tv head of a New York agency. It drove home a lesson, which he expresses in these words:

"It's lovely to see a lovely girl, but it's more memorable to see her doing something unusual."

The scene impressed Howard Connell of Ogilvy. Benson & Mather enough to spark one of the most unusual tv commercials yet made, the new Helena Rubinstein Color-Tone Shampoo production which will begin its national spot run next month.

Even in its unfinished work-print stage, the commercial gives promise of creating discussion in ad circles. It features five pretty Rubinstein girls, one for each hair shade. Each girl plays a musical instrument during her

appearance. In the background the distorted shadow of a man on a screen plays the same instrument in a symbolic male counterpoint.

The Rubinstein commercial comes out of an agency which in its brief existence has caught the eye of Madison Avenue with off-beat copy slants, among them the Man in the Hathaway Shirt and the bearded representative of Schweppes Quinine Water, Commander Whitehead. But where these were print-conceived, the latest agency creation is a ty conception all the way.

Appropriately enough, to gets the major chunk of the ad budget. SPONSOR estimates the firm will spend about \$1,400,000 on spot this year. Spot to offers Helena Rubinstein the chance to match coverage

Lavish shampoo commercial strives for aura of elegance and class, cost \$9,000-\$10,000 to produce, SPONSOR estimates. Giant bottles,

before which top models gyrate, are largest pieces of plexiglass ever manufactured, cost \$200 each. Music track cost about \$2,500



# wass audience with class tv approach

elemetics firm spares no expense to strike right note of elegance in commercials

with distribution; her market is primarily the metropolitan area.

And the demonstration aspect of the medium makes it ideal for this cosmetics line, according to agency account executive Mrs. Eleanor Dean,

As with the Rubinstein products, there is an effort to develop a quality connotation for the commercials. Neither client nor agency is basically concerned with economy, on the grounds that the final result you seek is too important to jeopardize by settling for second best. This does not, of course, mean that extravagance should be the rule, but that high cost should not stand in the way of perfection.

For example, the Color-Tone Shampoo commercial now running, featuring the giant bottles, cost \$9,000 to produce. In the sound-track alone \$2,500 was invested.

How far must you go to get what you want? According to agency to bead Howard Connell—till you get it. The story-board called for bubbles, a symbol of the light and frothy. Standard bubble-producing methods somehow did not give the desired effect. Someone recalled seeing a bubble machine in operation during Macy's annual Easter Parade on Fifth Avenue. Macy's was asked to check records, found that it had rented the machine from a New Jersey inventor.

That New Jersey man was located and two machines were rented for the production (see picture at right).

The story-board called for the use of six-foot bottles. But no such were available, nor could they be made up by standard prop sources. Finally, the corporation which makes most of the plexiglass in the United States, was given an order for five giant bottles at a cost of \$200 per. The company reports that the six-foot bottle represents the largest piece of plexiglass ever made in this country.

So finicky is the agency that it claims to supply most of the props directly rather than rely on the film producer or other outside sources.

For the opening shot Connell want-

ed a gurgling fountain. Of fountains there is plenty of stock footage, but none satisfied. Where do you find a fountain to fit your feeling for mood and line? A long search was instituted. It was found, and photographed.

How the client feels about the expense of such efforts is revealed by this story of her reaction to a story-board. Madame Rubinstein, not feeling well at the time, received the agency contingent in the bedroom of her three-story Park Avenue apartment. The story-board was spread across the bed and she perused it with obvious pleasure. She looked up at the agency man and said: "Why don't you put something about Paris in it? It would be nice."

The agency man explained that the time of the commercial could not be permitted to exceed a minute. Before accepting the inevitable Madame Rubinstein grinned and said: "Buy a little extra time, Don't worry. I'll pay for it."

But is the effort and expense worth it? Does it make any difference if the fountain is just so, or if the bubbles are of a slightly different character? After all, the shots are on the ty screen only momentarily.

It is a Connell conviction that the detail is everything. Only when all the so-called details are right, he maintains, do you achieve the desired look and sound. "These are almost as important as the sales message," he says. "You can't divorce one from the other."

Impressive sales results back up this attitude. In a number of markets the Color-Tone Shampoo ty commercial has

(Please turn to page 99)

Unusual action makes you remember five beauties in new shampoo commercial as each plays different musical instrument

Attention to detail is key to total effect; search for bubble machine was long, finally located in New Jersey at home of inventor

Hollywood scale is duplicated if necessary, as in opening shot, which required use of specially built gigantic set at right





#### Flexibility provisious

Lineup flexibility: No must-buy requirements. A variety of state and regional networks are available, such as 17 stations in New York or California, 26 in New England, 16 in Minnesota-Iowa region, 18 in Montana-Idaho-Wyoming-Colorado region. Client does not have to buy all stations in regional lineups.

Segmented programing: Minute announcements available in such shows as "When a Girl Marries" during the day and "Benson's Hideaway" at night, Also offering half of 15-minute shows with 90 seconds of commercial. Martin Block available in quarter hours. Single days of 15-minute strips can also be bought.

Five-minute shows: A number of five-minute shows are available in various-sized packages at night, during the day, during weekends. A nighttime group can be bought in packages of 10, 15, 20 or 25 shows with discounts provided for frequency. Web will sell these and other five-minute news shows on the hour and half-hour.

Cut-ins: No charge, except for AFTRA fees.

#### Flexibility provisions

Lineup flexibility: Two plans are offered. The Standard Facilities Plan requires the advertiser to buy the basic network "plus such other stations as are required to compose a network satisfactory to CBS Radio." These requirements differ according to time periods. Under the Selective Facilities Plan advertisers may buy any lineup of stations "acceptable to CBS Radio" without sectional or quantity group requirements. However, the program must be made available to the full network and CBS can sell stations not bought to non-competitive products.

Segmented programing: Minute announcements available in "Disk Derby" and "Tennessee Ernie." Sixminute program segments of "Amos 'n' Andy Music Hall" and 15 minutes of Author Godfrey are sold. Web is selling shared sponsorship in some 15-minute strips with 90 seconds of commercial. Single days of some 15-minute strips can be bought.

Five-minute shows: Network will tailor five-minute strips where they can be fitted in.

Cut-ins: Station charge in addition to AFTRA fees.

# Are you up on all the ways you can buy net radio? Short lineups, short shows, segments, cut-ins are among them

Sure, you know radio networks are flexible, but do you know what you can do with them?

If you were planning a campaign to spark sales action in weak markets, would you know how selective you can be in choosing stations?

If you wanted to buy a saturation campaign, and you wanted to scatter your shots as widely as possible, would you know to what extent you could buy less-than-whole programs and thus get maximum dispersion?

The answers to these and many other questions on web flexibility are by no means the same at all networks. As

a matter of fact, the increasing flexibility of network radio has made buying it a wee bit complicated in recent years. Network radio used to be fairly rigid, so far as buying patterns went, but, at least, they had the virtue of simplicity. Today, the network buyer must familiarize himself with a variety of buying possibilities. The combinations and permutations possible in reaching network radio audiences are seemingly endless. but you can't know which ones are best unless you know what you can do. In this story, SPONsor presents some of the highlights of network flexibility.

The flexibility of network radio has made it more competitive with other media. For network radio now has the look of a national medium with the utility of a local one. This means it is competitive with newspapers as well as magazines. It can saturate the entire country with messages about the virtues of Calabash soap, while at the same time (and during the same program) remind Amarillo, Texas, that Calabash detergent is best in hardwater areas.

Some of the new radio network buys are good illustrations of the various facets of network flexibility and show which way the wind is blowing. For example:

 General Foods has started a campaign for Instant Swansdown cake mixes. It is on for eight weeks on around 50 CBS Radio outlets. Y&R has bought for its client part of seven daytime soap operas. Not only has CBS sold less than the full strip (CF bought either two or three days of each) but the web sliced the soapers horizontally so that GF has half of each 15-minute period. The sponsor, to other words, bought 18 71/2 minute segments. Last year a deal like this on CBS Radio would have been improbable; two years ago it would have been impossible; three years ago it would have been incredible.

• Brown & Williamson recently signed up on NBC for six five-minute newscasts plus one day (Tuesday) of the Fibber McGee and Molly strip (two of the newscasts plus the Fibber McGee sponsorship were renewals). The newscasts are scattered all over the weekday nighttime map, are on every day except Tuesday. B&W bought Kenneth Banghart at 10:15 Monday, 8:55 Wednesday and 9:00 Thursday, bought Bob Wilson on 10:15 Wednes-

day, 9:55 Thursday and 9:55 Friday. This scatter buying is typical of the way network radio is bought and its flexibility these days.

Network flexibility can be divided into five categories: (1) the flexibility in lineups, with must-buy lineups pretty much a thing of the past, (2) the flexibility of segmented programing, allowing sponsors to buy parts of shows, and different-sized parts at that, (3) the flexibility of different-sized announcements, permitting the sponsor to choose the length most suited to his product, (4) the flexibility of shortterm and seasonal buying, with the old 13-week cycle no longer a requirement, and (5) the flexibility of cut-ins, which permits advertisers to use different commercials at the same time. Except for cut-ins, all these flexibilities are recent developments.

Let's take them in order.

Lineup flexibility: You can have almost any kind of network you want these days. In its presentation, "New Patterns," CBS Radio illustrates what it can provide.

Amoco, which sells only in the east

has two bast Coast lineups, which don't go any farther west than Florida. The firm buys three out of five days of Edward R. Murrow and the News. It has also bought for the summer a one-hour Sunday show, Rhythm on the Road, aimed at motorists. This one-hour purchase, like that of Woolworth Hour, is unconventional buying on network radio these days.

Another example is Corn Products, which bought Wendy Warren on a southern lineup running from Virginia to Texas. Corn Products has five minutes, Monday through Friday, on Wendy Warren, a 15-minute show.

Hamin Brewing combines a regional network with seasonal selling and scatter buying. For an April-to-September campaign, Hamin has bought a series of five-minute sports roundups, all of which are sponsored only in the Midwest. The roundups consist of two nighttime strips, one at 7:00 and one at 10:00, plus a show on Saturday at 6:55 and one on Sunday at 5:30.

All three advertisers bought via the CBS Selective Facilities Plan. Under this plan there are no specific groups of required stations. The proposed

(Please turn to page 88)

#### MBS

#### Flexibility provisious

Lineup flexibility: No must-buy requirements, except tor participation shows. Web will assemble short and regional networks "within reason."

Segmented programing: Clients can buy minutes in Multi-Message Plan shows at night, "Sgt. Preston," "Nick Carter." "Queen for a Day" can be bought in 15-minute segments. Single days of 15-minute strips can be bought if the advertiser wishes to do so.

Five-minute shows: Under run-of-schedule plan client can buy one or more five-minute shows to be run by stations within any time during pre-selected periods. These periods are 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., 1:00 to 6:00 p.m., 6:00 to 11:00 p.m. There is separate price list for these shows.

Varied-length aurouncements: Web offers following size announcements on "Keepin' Company": one minute, 45 seconds, 30 seconds, 20 seconds, six seconds. Six-second system cues are also available.

Sut-ins: No charge except for AFTRA fees.

#### NBC

#### Flexibility provisious

Lineup flexibility: No must-buy group requirements. There is a dollar minimum for all lineups in network option time. This is 75% of the gross billing for the full web during the time period bought. On certain participation shows, client must take the network "as is." NBC can sometimes clear short or regional networks for clients in station option time.

Segmented programing: "Monitor" offers announcements for sale to national advertisers during network option time on weekends. "National Radio Fan Club" sells segments in 15 minutes and multiples. Minutes can be bought on two 25-minute daytime shows—"Second Chance" and "Wonderful City"—and on two 15-minute nighttime shows—"Fibber McGee and Molly" and "Heart of the News." Shared sponsorships on 15-minute shows can be bought by advertisers if both halves are sold.

Varied-length announcements: "Monitor" offers the following: one-minute, 30-second, six-second announcements or combinations of sizes,

Cnt-ins: Station charge in addition to AFTRA fees.

# Final B&M gain of 9

First media test ever reported openly in a trade paper is ove



THROUGH 22 JULY 1955 WITH 26 WEEKS OF TV USED GREEN BAY AREA B&M SALES TOTALED 22.547 DOZEN



THROUGH 22 JULY 1954 WITH NO TV USED GREEN BAY AREA B&M SALES TOTALED **11.348** DOZEN The first media test in advertising history ever to be reported in a trade paper as it happened is over—and television has scored a 98% increase in sales within 26 weeks. Said W. G. Northgraves, advertising manager of the Burnham & Morrill Co., which sponsored the test in the Green Bay, Wis., area for its oven-baked bean and brown bread products:

"The results are unbelievable. They far exceeded our most optimistic expectations. We had been in this market for at least 15 years and our bean sales were fixed at a low level. Now after 26 weeks of television B&M beans have won acceptance by distributors as a live item. This can be attributed with complete assurance to television."

Results of the B&M tv test campaign have been reported in each issue of sponsor exclusively since 21 February. providing a closeup look at product progress. The television station which carried the campaign, literally putting its reputation as a selling force up on the block, is WBAY-TV, Green Bay, Wis. It was the station's general manager, Haydn Evans, who worked with SPONSOR over a period of several years to find a client who would be willing to participate in a history-making open test. The station carried six one-minute announcements weekly for B&M beans and brown bread, aired mainly during afternoon and morning time. Cost of the campaign was \$12,500 for the 26-week period.

The test campaign is unique for more than the fact that it's the first known to have been reported publicly in a trade paper. It's also remarkably clean cut. Last year no television or other form of national advertising was used by B&M in the Green Bay area. This year every factor that could influence sale of the product was kept as it had been. But television was added. Any sales result which followed, therefore, could be attributed to television without the usual concern of the national advertiser over his ability to trace sales results to media.

# Inbelievable," says ad manager

isomet convinced ty can change regional eating habits

In a future issue (5 September) sponsor will present a complete analysis of the significance of the B&M test as seen by the sponsor, its new agency, (Dowd, Boston and New York), and the broker in Milwaukee. But here, immediately following final tabulation of results, is the brief picture of what the B&M test signifies:

trail

le.

r of

kh

Bai,

ar il

h

ex-

ar-

an.

N

ed , "

m d

1. It shows that television can take a high priced product which is in full distribution (the B&M beans) and transform it from a slow-mover to an item consumers seek out.

2. It shows that television can take another product virtually unknown in a market (the B&M brown bread), increase its distribution and multiply its sales many times over.

3. It shows that these results can be attained without extra merchandising or point-of-sale activity of any kind.

4. It shows that television advertising can be far more effective as a stimulant to sales than a price reduction. (Of this, more later.)

Here are the final wholesale-level figures from which these conclusions are drawn:

- Last year from 1 January through 22 July, B&M sales in the test area for two sizes of beans and brown bread totaled 11.348 dozen.
- This year sales in the same period were 22.547—or 98% higher.
- Sales increase for the oven-baked beans alone was 77%.
- Increase for the brown bread alone was 506%.

The increase for the brown bread hit this height because it's an item which previously had poor distribution and got into the stores this year only because of television. It goes without saying that anytime you put a brand into good distribution for the first time your sales climb will show up as spectacular. (In numerical terms the brown bread went from 550 dozen sold last year to 3.324 sold this year.)

But the increase for the oven-baked beans is considered no less spectacular by the Portland, Me., firm simply because of the many difficulties this product faces and because it was in good distribution when the test began.

The B&M oven-baked bean is the highest-priced bean by far sold. It's the Cadillac of beans.

While oven-baked beans are the big sellers in New England, they were known only to a select circle of consumers in the Green Bay area. Most consumers in the area are accustomed to the low-cost cooked-in-the-can bean (Heinz, Campbell, et al).

Your job, therefore, is one of changing a fixed eating habit by convincing the housewife that slow oven-baking imparts a flavor which is worth spending more for. You are virtually trying to sell a staple like baked beans as a gournet item.

Usually when a company takes on a job like this it will set up a coordinated campaign embracing mailings and stunts for the trade: point-of-sale promotion: in-store demonstrations;

(Please turn to page 114)

# FINAL FIGURES

B&M SALES 1 JAN.-22 JULY 1954 VS. 1955

	18	oz.	27	02.	1954 vs. 1955		
Sales by dozens of B&M beans and brown broad at wholesale level?	1954	vs. 1955	1954	vs. 1955			
AREA A (50-mile radius of	Green Ba	y)					
1. MANITOWOC, WIS.	290	520	2.30	136	0	11	
2. OSHKOSH, WIS.	380	$61\overline{0}$	155	291	10	120	
3. APPLETON, WIS.	800	2.126	805	1.112	250	1.000	
A. GILLETT, TIS.	240	470	270	5 <mark>40</mark>	20	<mark>16</mark> 0	
5. GREEN BAY, WIS.	1,940	3.830	1,640	2,700	60	1,170	
6. MENOMINEE, MICH.	270	600	9	95	60	130	
					400	9 (0)4	
TOTALS		8.156	3.100	5,171	100	2,6:7	
AREA B (50-100 mile radius	of Green	Bay)			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
AREA B (50-100 mile radius	of Green	Bay) 320	115	205	0	30	
AREA B (50-100 mile radius 7. FOND DU LAC, WIS. 8. STEVENS POINT, WIS.	of Green 160 490	Bay) 320 796	115 335	205 585	0	30 180 70	
AREA B (50-100 mile radius 7. FOND DU LAC, WIS. 8. STEVENS POINT, WIS. 9. WAUSAU, WIS.	of Green 160 490 480	Bay) 320	115	205	0	30	
AREA B (50-100 mile radius 7. FOND DU LAC, WIS. 8. STEVENS POINT, WIS. 9. WAUSAU, WIS. 10. NORWAY, MICH.	of Green  160 -490 480 -410	Bay) 320 796 640	115 335 110	205 5 <mark>8</mark> 5 177	0 10 20	30 180 70	
AREA B (50-100 mile radius 7. FOND DU LAC, WIS. 8. STEVENS POINT, WIS. 9. WAUSAU, WIS.	of Green 160 490 480	Bay) 320 796 640 650	115 335 110 700	205 585 177 775	0 10 20 10	30 180 70 150	
AREA B (50-100 mile radius 7. FOND DU LAC, WIS. 8. STEVENS POINT, WIS. 9. WAUSAU, WIS. 10. NORWAY, MICH. 11. SHEBOYGAN, WIS.	of Green 160 490 480 410 405 170	Bay) 320 796 640 650 810	115 335 110 700 338	205 585 177 775 590	0 10 20 40 80	30 180 70 150	

Grand total 1 Jan.-22 July 1954: 11,348 dozen cans Grand total 1 Jan.-22 July 1955: 22,547 dozen cans

# Fall tv network lineup

#### Nighttime changes from '54-'55 season near 100

he fall picture on the tv networks is still changing. Since the nighttime chart below appeared last (in the 11 July SPONSOR), there have been some 20 changes in sponsorship, show titles and status of time slots. The number of changes is nearing 100. The networks still convey a feeling of tentativeness about their fall schedules, a

sort of "you-know-tomorrow-this-may-all-be-changed" attitude.

To run down the networks alphabetically . . .

ABC TV continues to show healthy activity as the fall draws near. Five more sponsors have entered its night-time lineup since last month: the Serutan Co.. General Foods, American

Dairy, Ralston Purina and Dodge.

Serutan, via Edward Kletter, will sponsor Ted Mack's Amateur Hour Sundays 9:30-10:00 p.m. General Foods (through Benton & Bowles and Young & Rubicam) will bankroll the new M-G-M Parade on Wednesday nights, along with American Tobacco (previously, Delco Products had been reported in this slot).

American Dairy, via Campbell-Mithun, alternates sponsorship of *The Lone* Ranger, Thursdays, with General Mills. Ralston Purina (Gardner Advertising) takes over the Saturday night 8:00-9:00 p.m. slot one week in four to present Grand Ole Opry starting in October. Dodge Division of Chrysler (Grant Advertising) has come in with

Heavy type indicates new show in slot. See footnote. Blank means show is not yet set.

	See footnote. Blan	SUNDA		-	MONDA	Y		TUESD	AY	
	ABC	CBS	NBC	ABC	CBS	NBC	ABC	CBS	NBC	F
7 pm 7:15 7:30	You Asked For it Skippy Peanut Btr. Div., Best Foods Gulld, Bascom & Bonfigli Hy-L&F	Lassie Campbell Soup Hy-F BBDO	lt's a Great Llfe* Chrysler- Plymouth Dealers MeCann- Hy-F Eriekson	Kukla, Fran & Ollie co-op Ch-L  John Daly, News Miles Labs NY-L Wade	Doug Edwards News* Amer Home Prods NY-L BB&T	No network programing  Tony Martin Assoc. Prods.	Kukla, Fran & Oille co-op Ch-L  John Daly News Tide Water Oil NY-L Bucbanan Warner Brothers	Doug Edwards News* Amer. Tobaeeo NY-L SSCB	No network programing  Danah Shore	Ch-L John Mi NY-I
7:45	Movie of the Week* (tentative title) 7:30-9 Series of 35 British motion pictures	Jack Benny alt. with Private Sec'y Amer. Tobacco NY-F BBDO	(3 weeks in 4) Reynolds Metals NY-F Seeds	Topper* (tentative)	Robin Hood* Johnson & Johnson, Y&R" Wildroot, BBDO	Webster-Chicago J. W. Shaw Hy-L 7:30-45  News Caravan R. J. Reynolds NY-L Esty	Presents* (7:30-8:30) Liggett & Myers, Cungham & Walsh GE, Maxon, Y&R Monsanto, NL&B, Gardner Hy-F	Name That Tune* Whitehall Div., Amer. Home Prods. NY-L SSCB: B-B-T	Cnevrolet Dirs Campbell- Hy-L Ewald News Caravan R. J. Reynolds NY-L Esty	Ame Ca Deal
8:15	Movie of the Week* 7:30-9	The Ed Suillvan Show Lincoln-Mercury	Colgate Sunday Hr.  (3 weeks In 4) ColgPalmolive HY-L&F Esty Spectaculara IN COLOR 7:30-9	Tv Reader's Digest Studebaker- Packard NY-L R&R	Burns & Allen Carnation. Erwin Wasey Goodrich, BBDO Hy-F	Sid Caesar (8-9; 3 wks ln 4) Amer. Chicle, D-F-S Remington Rand Y&R Speidel, SSCB NY-L Producer's	Warner Brothers Presents* 7:30-8:30 (cont'd)	Navy Log* Sheaffer Pen, Russel Seeds Maytag MeCann-Erickson NY-F	Milton Berle (13 shows) Martha Raye (13 shows) 8-9 Sunbeam Perrin-Paus RCA; Whirlpool Hy-L K&E	D
8:45	(eont'd)	Dealers NY-L K&E	(1 week in 4) Sunbeam, Perrin-Paus Maybelline. Gordon Best Louis Howe, D-F-S NY-L	Voice of Firestone Firestone Tire NY-L Sweeney (simul) & Jamea	Talent Scouls CBS-Colombia, Ted Bates Lipton, Y&R	Showcase (Spectaculars) IN COLOR 8-9:30 (1 week in 4) Ford; RCA NY-L K&E	Wyatt Earp* Parker Pen, Tatham-Laird General Mills NY-F D-F-S	You'll Never Get Rich* (Phil Silvers*), R. J. Reynolds; Esty Amana Refrig. Maury, Lee & Marshall NY-F	Bob Hope (6-8 shows)  Dinah Shore (2 shows)  Chevrolet Campbell- N.Y-L Ewald	M-G-Ame
9										
9:15 9:30	Chance of a Lifetime* Emerson Drug L & N Lentherie, C&W NY-L	GE Theatre General Electric NY-L&F BBDO	Tv Playhouse Goodyear, Y&R Philco, Hutchins	Pee Wee King Show* eo-op Cleve-L	I Love Lucy Procter & Gamble, BB&T General Foods Y&R Hy-F	Medic 9-9:30 (3 weeks in 4) Dow Chemical Hy-L MacManus John & Adams	Make Room for Daddy Amer. Tobacco, SSCB Dodge, Grant NY-F	Joe and Mabel* Pharmaceuticals Kletter Carter, SSCB NY-F	Fireside Theatre Procter & Gamble NY-F Compton	Knor Em Pher Klette NY-L
9:45	Ted Mack's Amateur Heur's Serutan Co Kletter NY-L	Alfred Hitch- eock Presents* Bristol Myers Hy-F Y&R	(alt. sponsors) NY-L	Medieal Horlzons* Ciba Pharm. J W Thompson NY-L&F	December Bride General Foods NY-L B&B	Robert Mont- gomery Presents 9:30-10:30 S. C. Johnson, NL&B Schick, K&E NY-L	DuPont Theatre* DuPont BBD0	Red Skelton Pet Milk. Gardner; S. C. Johnson Hy-L NL&B	Armstrong Circle Theatre; alt. with Pontiae Hour* 9:30-10:30 Armstrong Cork; BBD0 Pontiae MacM. J&A NY-L	Per A She Rus Brown Te NY-L
10		American					Nome's the			Wedn
10:15	Break the Bank Dodge NY-L Grant	Appointment, with Adventure (tentative) P. Lorillard Y&R	Loretta Young Show Procter & Gamble NY-F B&B		Studio One Westinghouse McCann-	Robert Mont- Somery Presents 9:30-10:30 (cont'd)	Name's the Same* Raiston-Purina Guild, Baseom & Bonfigli NY-L	The \$64,000 Question* Revion Prods, Norman. Craig & Kummel NY-L	Armstrong Circle Theatre; alt. with Pontlae Houre 9:30-10:30 (cont'd)	Pabsi 10 pi Me Var-L
10:30	No network programing	What's My Line? Remington-Rand Y&B Jules Montenler Earle Ludgin NY-L		No network programing	NY·L Erickson	No network programing	No network programing	See It Now (tentative) NY-L&F	Blg Town* Lever Bros. SSCB, McC-E. OBM A.C. Spark Plug NY-F Brother	
11				1.			!			

the Laurence Welk Show Saturdays 9:00-10:00 p.m.

On Sunday night, ABC has just announced, it will present a series of 35 top, full-length British motion pictures in the 7:30-9:00 p.m. slot. The stanza is tentatively titled *Movie of the Week*; sponsorship is not yet set.

CBS TV reports that the show to be sponsored by Pharmacenticals Inc. and Carter Products on Tuesdays at 9:00 p.m. has been settled; it's Joe and Mabel, a situation comedy on film. The Ronson Corp., via Norman, Craig & Kummel — not Avco Manufacturing and Pharmaceuticals Inc., as previously reported—will bankroll Doug Edwards Vews on Wednesdays and Fridays 7:15 p.m. See It Now may or

may not occupy the Tuesday 10:30-11:00 p.m. slot; and whether the 7:00-7:15 p.m. time period across the board will be local or network is still unsettled.

In its Thursday 10:30-11:00 p.m. slot, CBS has tentatively scheduled Wanted, a mystery-detective show; sponsorship is still open.

NBC TV's linear stays intact except for two changes. R. J. Reynolds sponsors the *News Garavau* (7:45-8:00 p.m.) Monday through Thursday, and Plymouth, via N. W. Ayer, only on Friday (instead of on Wednesday and Friday as formerly noted). Campbell Soup's show on Friday, 9:30-10 p.m., will be called Campbell Playhouse, \*\*\*

#### DuMONT fall evening lineup at present comprises

two sponsored shows with

In the midst of a recompling of its network operation Du Mont is seeking to and sponsors on conserting their shows to film stathe video-film camera, the Electronicam. If successful, Du Mont shows would tend to be placed on a spot basis and its network character would be changed,

Professional Boxing, Mondays, 9 00 to conclusion

Co-op, origination: NY, live

At Ringside, Mondays, following boxing Co op, origination: NY, live

Studio 57, Tuesdays, 8.30.9:00 Sponsor, Helnz; Agency, Maxon Origination: NY, live

Professional Football, Sunday afters in Origination: various, live Spensor, Atlantic Itefining, Agency, N. W. Ayer

5DA	Υ	ТН	URSDA	Y	F	RIDAY	ł	SA	TURDA	Y
8	NBC	ABC	CBS	NBC	ABC	CBS	NBC	ABC	CBS	NBC
wards > Corp raig & Lummel	No network programing	Kukia, Fran & Ollla co-op Ch-L  John Daly, News Tlda Water Oll NY-L Buchanan	Doug Edwards News* Amer, Tobacea NY-L SSCB	No nelwork programing	Kukla, Fran & Ollia co-op Ch-L John Daly, News Miles Labs NY-L Wade	Doug Edwards News* Ronsen Corp Norman, Cralg & NY-L Kummel	No network programing	No network programing	Gene Autry Wm Wrigiey Jr NY-F R&R	No fietwork programing
agle <sup>3</sup> 5 shlp sat)	Coka Time Coca-Cola NY-L D'Arcy News Caravan R. J. Iteynolds NY-L Esty	Lone Itanger General Mills D.F.S. Amer Dalry Campbell-Mithun NY F	Sgt. Preston af the Yukan* Quaker Oats Wherry, Baker NY-F & Tilden	Dinah Shore Chevrolet Dirs. Campbell- Hy-L Ewald  News Caravan R. J. Reynolds NY-L Esty	Rin Tin Tin National Biscuit Hy-F K&E	My Friend Flicka* (spensorship to be set)	Coke Time Coca-Cola NY-L D'Arcy News Caravan Plymouth NY-L Ayer	Ozark Jubilee 7:30-9 co-op Springfield-1,	Beat tha Clock Sylvania NY-L JWT	
His da  No.; Galler	Sersen Directors' Playhouse' Eastman-Kodak NY-F JWT	Bishop Sheen* Admiral Erwin, NY-L Wassy	Bab Cummings Show* R. J. Reynolds NY-F Esty	You Bet Your Life DeSoto Motor Div., Chrysler NY-F BBDO	Ozzla & Harrlet Hotpoint, Maxon Quaker Oats NY-F JWT	Mama General Foods NY-L B&B	Truth or Cansequences* P. Lorillard Hy-L L&N	Grand Ole Opry" 8-9 1 wk In 4 Raistan Purina Gardner Nashville-L	Stage Show* (Jackie Glassan) Nestle. Bryan Houston P&G. Complen NY-L	Perry Coma* 8-9 Dormeyer, J. W. Shaw Int'l Cellucotton.
ary rnett	Father Knows Best <sup>e</sup> Scott Pager NY-F JWT	Stop tha Music <sup>®</sup> Quality Jewiro Neechl NY-L, Gray	Climax (3 weeks in 4) Shower of Stars IN COLOR (1 week in 4) 8:30-9:30 Chrysler McCann- Hy-L Erickson	Tha Peaple's Cheice* (Jackle Cooper) Borden Co. NY:F Y&R	Treasury Men In Action* Chevrolat Cambeli- NY-F Ewald	Our Miss Brooks* General Foods My-F Y&R	Life of Riley Gulf Oll NY-L Y&R	Ozark Jubilee 7:30-9 (cont/d)	The Haney- mooners* (Jackie Gleasen) Bulck NY-F Kudner	FC&B Gald Seal Wax Campbell Bitthun Nexzema Chem, NY-L SSCB
onalre ila Bates	Kraft Tv. Theatro	Star Tonight Brillo Mfg. NY-L JWT	Climax; Shower of Stars 8:30-9:30 (cont'd)	Dragnet Liggett & Myere NY-F C&W	Dollar a Second Mogen David Wine Welsa & NY-L Geller	Crusader* R. J. Reynolds NY-F Esty	Big Story Amer. Tobacco: Simoniz NY-L&F SSCB	Lawrence Welk Show* 9-10	Two for the Money P. Lorillard NY-L L&N  It's Always Jan* (3 wks ln 4) 9:30-10 Proctor & Gambia	Passis Ars Funnys 9-9:30; 3 wks in 4 Tent: Passer-Mate Hy-F FC&B Texano Star Thr (Jimmy Durante) 9:30-10; 3 wks in 4 Texan Co.
a Secret, eynolds Ealy	Kraft Foods NY-L JWT		Four-Star Playhouse Singer Sewing; Bristoi-Myers NY-F Y&R	Ford Theatra Ford Metor NY-F JWT	The Vise Sterling Drug NY-F D-F-S	Schiltz Play- hause* Schlitz Brewing NY-F L&N	Campbell Playhouse* Campball Soup BBDO	Dodge Hy-L Grant	Ford Star Jublice*  10 shows. most 1N COLOR (1 wk in 4) 9:30-11 Ford Var-L&F JWT	Hy LAT Kudner Spectaculars IN COLOR 9-10:30 (1 wk in 4) Oldsmobila NY-L Brother
Row or* s title) with ei Hr.*	Thie is Your Lifa Hazel Bishop, Spector Procter & Gambia Compton Hy-L		Johnny Carsan Show <sup>6</sup> (10-10:30 or 10-11) Revlon. Norman, Craig & Kummel General Foods Y&R	Lux Video Theatra 10-11	Dawn You Ga* Western Unlen (alt. spansor) NY-L Albert-Frank- Guenlher-Law	The Lineup Brown & Wmsn. Ted Bates Procter & Gamble Hy-F Y&R	Cavaleade of Sports 10 pm to concl Gilletta NY L Maxon	A	Gunsmoke* 10-10:30 (3 weeks in 4) Liggett & Myora Hy-F C&W	George Gobal (3 weeks in 4) Armour; FC&B Pet Milk. Hy-L Gardner
8 Steel		No network programing	Wanted' (tentative) Spensor to be set	Lever Bros. Hy-L JWT	No network programing	Person to Person Amoco, Katz Hamm Br. C-M Elgln, Y&R VY-L	Red Barber's Cornar* (10:45 or at conel of fight) State Farm Ins. NY-L NL&B	No network programing	Damon Runron Theatre (3 weeks in 4) Anheuser-Busch NT-F D'Arcy	Your Hit Parada Amer. Tobacco, BBDO Warner-Hudnnt BBDO; NY-L

#### Where daylight runs through October

Connecticut Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire New York Rhode Island Vermont

Chicago Lric, Pa. Philedelphia Plttsburgh Scranton

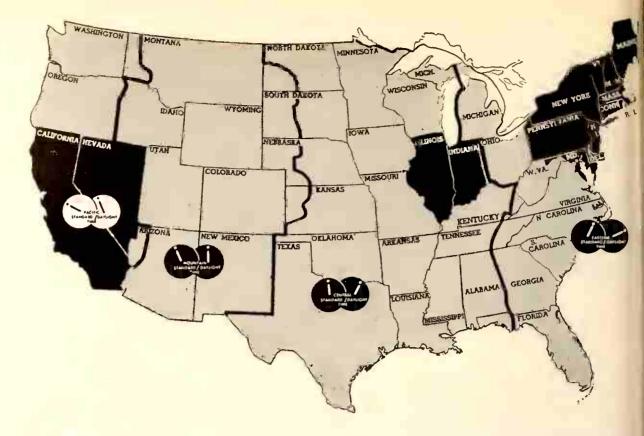
#### Daylight time cities in standard states

Alexandria, Va.
Akron
Anaconda, Mont,
Bntte
Canton, Ohio
Gleveland
Frankfort, Ky.
Lexington, Ky.
Lorain, Ohio
Los Alamos, N. M.
Louisville, Ky.
Martinshing, W. Va.
Moundsville, W. Va.
Richland, Wash.
St. Louis, Mo.
Steubriville, Ohio
Warren, Ohio
Weirton, W. Va.
Wheeling, W. Va.
Youngstown, Ohio

#### Standard time cities in daylight states

Cairo, III. Centralia, III. Galesburg, III. Kewanre, III. Mattonn, III. Moline, III. Mt. Vernon, III. Rock Island, III.

#### 15 STATES IN THE U.S. QBSERVE DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME



Map above shows standard time and daylight saving areas. Some cities do not follow time pattern of states they're in. For exceptions, see listing at left

Map by F. II. McGraw and Company

# How daylight saving snarls clearances

# Clients face loss of prime time or move to kine because of bi-annual time change headache

There are two kinds of people who hate Daylight Saving Time: farmers, who claim the time switch confuses their cows, and timebuyers.

DST has been a costly air media migraine for a long time. Every time the handful of DST states and citics move on or off Standard Time, network program clearances and spot

schedules are thrown off kilter.

"It can mean practically as much work as placing a new schedule," says Lucian Chimene. J. Walter Thompson timebuyer. "Every April when New York and some other states go on DST, we have to make a revised station list showing the new times, adjacencies and estimates. Then at end of Sep-

States on Daylight Saving

States on Standard Time

tember, when states go back on Standard Time, we go through the same paper work again."

This fall the problem of DST will be more complicated than it has ever been to date: New York, the New England states and a scattering of cities will extend DST through October for the first time, while the remainder of the Daylight Saving states will go back on Standard Time after 24 September.

The effect of this DST extension by some but not all of the DST areas is to raise added havoc with network tv station clearances and local station schedules until November.

"We still haven't any idea what station programing schedules will look like in October," says K&E buyer Mary Dwyer. Her opinion is shared by most buyers contacted as well as by network clearance and sales service personnel.

Most seriously affected in October will be tv shows originating live out of New York before 9:00 p.m. These are the shows which, if shown live, would be seen in the Central, Mountain and Pacific Time zones during station option time. Take Dorsey Brothers Stage Show, CBS TV 8:00-

#:30 p.m. During October at least, this program would be seen live at 4:00 p.m. on the West Coast, or one hone earlier than in September.

The implications for the sponsor are numerous: A several-hundred thousand dollar production investment would be aired to a fraction of the nighttime audience at expense of ratings, and possibly even to the wrong type of audience in terms of the sponsor's products. Of course, the sponsor would get a discount in an instance like the one cited above since his show would be going from Class "A" to a Class "B" rate, but small comfort this in view of the tremendous talent outlay.

There are two choices facing a network ty sponsor and his agency in the station clearance muddle: (1) to stay live and spill over into an earlier period; (2) to keep the New York clock hour by going to kind.

If the sponsor decides to risk taking a beating ratingwise for the sake of staying live, his agency may still face a hassle with individual stations that have an irreconcilable conflict with local programing at the time of the proposed network feed. It's during station option time, and the station can refuse to clear the show live.

Suppose, then, that the sponsor decides to put his show on live in some areas on kine in others. This, incidentally, is the usual solution for shows originating live out of New York. Toust of the Town, for example, is 80% live and 20% kine throughout the country.

Here's the situation where kines are concerned: The network stations in Los Angeles are all equipped to make so-called "hot kines." actually quick kines. The "hot kine," generally used for getting news events off the tubes rapidly, is a 16 mm. film that's ready to go within less than two minutes of the live telecast. The quick kine, used by the networks to have New York-originated shows go on in the Pacific Coast markets at New York clock time, is 35 mm, film processed within three hours on a repeat telecast recorder.

However, such repeat telecast recorders are expensive equipment, which only the Los Angeles outlets have. A different system has to be used for stations in the Mountain Time Zone and Central area.

Suppose a tv show has been seen live in these two time zones throughout the winter, but the added hour dif-

ferential caused by DST in spring would put it into an undesirable time slot. The client's agency might then suggest a move to kine in the Central and Mountain Time Zone stations.

The normal kine, which has to be made in New York, takes about seven days to process and ship to the station. This means that the sponsor would have to skip one weekly exposure on the stations involved, and that the remainder of his schedule on those stations would run one week behind the shows seen in the rest of the country.

Come September, when the DST areas normally go back on Standard Time, the client would have to make a readjustment again. At this point he can have his program on live again in those two time zones. However, one show will be lost in the transition. One program shown in the rest of the

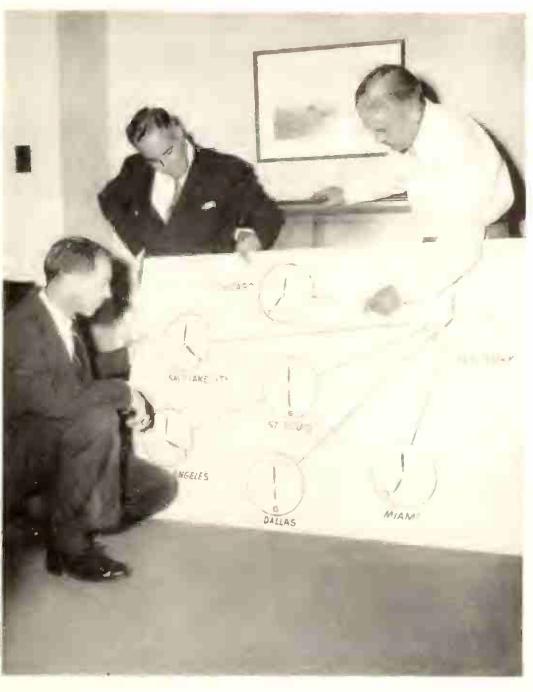
country won't ever be seen in the Mountain and Central Time zones.

"Even at best, this DST business is an expensive one for the network ty client," explains Frank Lepore, NBC TV's manager of film and kinescope operations and services.

Of course, even if the sponsor wants to go into some markets with a kine, there may still be stumbling blocks to doing so. The most obvious one is the fact that color kines are imperfect. Few clients would want to go to the added expense of having a color show and then have it on the air in black and white through half the country. The NBC TV color spectaculars are the most obvious example of shows telegast live because of the color angle.

More typical of the kinds of problems kines present is the situation fac-(Please turn to page 91)

This is air time in varied markets for network show in October. Unusually wide disparities from N.Y. time are due to fact some markets are off Daylight while N.Y. stays on. Studying problem: Bryan Houston's Bundgus, bus, mgr., Doberteen, media dir., Geoghegan, v.p.





# "There's no sale like wholesale"

Slogans like this on spot radio built Ripley to 30-store clothing chain

There's no sale like wholesale."
That's the way Ripley Clothes catches the ears of bargain-conscious listeners in six Eastern markets. The line is a "stopper." but more than that it reflects the nature of the medium-priced men's clothing business today. (And a lot of other businesses, too, for that matter with the way discount houses have put the emphasis on get-

Ripley is a medium-sized giant among the medium-priced men's clothing chains. Using spot radio as its major advertising effort. Ripley has grown within 15 years from two small stores in Brooklyn to 30 stores today spread through the East and Middle West. By fall there will be four more and another six are in the planning stage.

"From the start, we've relied heavily on local radio impressions to carry our sales philosophy to a mass market," says Harry Bobley, president of Ripley's advertising agency, the Bobley Co.

The sales strategy boils down to this: Convince the mass consumer that, at Ripley's, he's getting the All-American bargain—a top buy for low cash. It's a "pipe-rack to customer's-back" type of merchandising operation. but in comfortable surroundings. The stress is on the fact that the suits are "direct from the factory to you" (hence wholesale). But Ripley's plays up quality not minimum overhead.

"Look at tropicals in the higherpriced class. Compare with Ripley's at \$29.95 to \$43.95. Can you tell the difference?" No, says the commercial. It's a commercial that's aired not fewer than 20 times weekly and as often as 50 times weekly on stations in Ripley markets.

"Our time buying in our six radio markets follows the pattern we bought originally on New York's WNEW," Max Levin. Ripley a/e at the Bobley agency, told sponsor.

In essence, this means frequent minute-announcement buys on music and news stations during the late afternoon and early morning. The aim, clearly, is to reach a maximum of young people as often as economically feasible. To do this job, Ripley bnys a quantity of announcements, generally near music programs interspersed with news, at hours when young men are on their way from or to their

(Please turn to page 106)

# TIMEBUYERS OF THE U.S.

listed by cities, agencies and their accounts

During the past several years the number of men and women engaged in timebuying has vastly increased. At some ad agencies timebuving personnel has doubled and tripled overnight. Furthermore, timebuying personnel is known for frequent shifts. The confusion in who handles what account, in who has moved, in who is new is one of the problems of a problem-beset industry. Some station representatives have worked hard to maintain thorough up-to-date lists of timebuyers. Recently one such list, prepared by John E. Pearson Co., was generously made available to sponsor's readers. The list was published in three parts, starting with the 11 July Fall Facts Basics issue. Part one included New York agencies (from names beginning with A to S). Second part in the 25 July issue concluded New York agencies, listed other East Coast cities and Chicago. The third and final portion, listing Midwestern, Southern and West Coast agencies, appears below

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADORESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS | AGENCY, ACCDUNTS, ACORESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

#### WHEATON, ILL.

J. M. CAMP CO.

Savings & Laan Bldg., Wheaton 8-4185

Rev. Theo. Epp "Back to the Bible" Young People's Church of the Air Youth on the March | JOHN CAMP Radio Bible Class

#### TOLEDO OHIO

EWELL & THURBER ASSOC.

520 Madison Are., Maine 8203

Willys-Overland | E. G. KIRBY, JR.

BEESON-REICHERT

Toledo Trust Bldg., Main 8121

ART REICHERT CLYDE Buckeye Beer

#### FORT WAYNE, IND.

DAUGHDRILL ADV. SERVICE

5021 Fairfield Ave., Harrison 9978

Rosary Hour | FORREST V. DAUGHDRILL

#### INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

KEELING & CO., INC.

Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Melrose 5:5434

Casite & Hastings | MARY C. DHLL

#### MUNCIE, IND.

APPLEGATE ADV.

206 Rose Court, 6643

M. RAY APPLEGATE HARRY BIRD JAMES R. FOX **Ball Brothers** 

#### TERRE HAUTE, IND.

POLLYEA, INC.

822 1/2 Ohio St., Crawford 6707

Clabber Girl Baking Powder K. C. Baking Powder

KENNETH WARD JEAN KALEN MARIE PERSHING

#### WASHINGTON, D. C.

ADVERTISING INC. OF WASHINGTON

1625 Eye St., N. W., Republic 7-3447

Foremost Dairies ) (Milk & Ice Cream) PEDLAR

GORDON MANCHESTER AGENCY

1726 Pennsylvania Ave.

DON MANCHESTER DICK C. F. Sauer WILLIAMS

BOZELL & JACOBS

711 14th St. N. W., Sterling 3-2406 V.P. CHG. RADIO/TV - HAROLD FAIR

**CAMPBELL-EWALD** 

1737 H St., N. W., Republic 7-7400

DOWD, REDFIELD & JOHNSTONE

832 Washington Bldg., National 7397

ALBERT FRANK-GUENTHER LAW, INC.

1025 Connecticut 1re., Sterling 3-5353

HENRY J. KAUFMAN & ASSOC.

1419 H St., District 7-7400

RADIO DIRECTOR - JEFFREY A. ABFL. IV DIRECTOR - ROBERT S. MAURER

> C.LO. JEFFREY A. A. Sagner's Son, Inc. LAW. ABEL ROBERT S. WAURER

RUTHRAUFF & RYAN

1275 Vational Press Bldg., Executive 3-6730

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADORESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

#### RICHMOND, VA.

CARGILL & WILSON

11 So. Second St., 3-34B5

A/E - ROBERT WILSON RADIO & TV BUYER - E. MANNING RUBIN

Larus Bros. ) BÓBERT WILSON (Domino Cigarettes) { E. MANNING RUBIN

LINDSEY & CO.

10 Na. Fourth St., 7-3063

Southern Biscuit | DOBOTHY (FFV Vanilla Wafers) | LEE NELM

#### CHARLOTTE, N. C.

BENNETT-EVANS CO.

222 Sa. Church St., FR 61674

Lily Mills | FORREST L. COLLIER, JR. HAROLD C. BENNETT

WALTER J. KLEIN CO.

1214 Elizabeth Ave., Franklin 71646

H & G Coffee } WALTER J.
Bunker Hill Canned Meats { KLFIN

DURHAM, N. C.

HARVEY-MASSENGALE CO.

Snow Bldg., Durham, N. C., 6177 - 6916

MANAGER - KNOX MASSEY

KNOX MASSEY B. C. Remedy

SALISBURY, N. C.

PIEDMONT ADV.

203 Washington Bldg., Phone 3978

Stanback (house) }

#### WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

LONG-HAYMES ADV.

Reynolds Tower

Goody Headache Remedy | CURTIS LONG

#### ATLANTA: GA.

BURKE DOWLING ADAMS, INC.

992 B . Peachtree, N. W ., EL. 5521

Delta C&S Airlines | B. D. ADAMS ETHEL M. LEIBSCHER Superior Ice Cream JOE V. FREITAG

ALLEN, MeRAE & BEALER, INC. 15 Peachtree Pl., N. W., EM. 6428

> FLOYD McRAE, JR.

BEARDEN-THOMPSON-FRANKEL ADV. 22 8th St., N. E., EL. 5587

J. S. Elco Food Sales Orkin Exterminating Redfern Sausage Mar'Gold Atlanta Baking Co. (NF)

WARREN WARKEN
BEARDEN
MERLE
THOMPSON
NORMAN
FRANKEL BOB JENSEN JOE SIMON

BEAUMONT & HOHMAN, INC.

Wm. Oliver Bldg., Ma 4770

Greyhound Bus Line  $\Big\}$  J. L. LAUBE J. J. HANNA

GEO, I. CLARKE CO. 1401 Peachtree, EL. 4834

> Ga. Broilers, Inc. Pet Dairy Products | GEO. I. | JFG Coffee | CLARKE Home Credit Co.

CRAWFORD & PORTER ADV., INC. 101 Marietta Bldg., LA. 0656

> Black Panther Co. J. O. Jewell, Inc. Mask & Gay Food Prod. Frymaster Drennon Food Products

Southern Frigid Dough

HARRY CRAWFORD, JR. CAROL PORTER

CAMPBELL-EWALD CO.

Hurt Bldg., LA. 3858

Chevrolet \ C. G. THOM

D'ARCY

75 8th St., N. E., VE. 8815

Lance Foods

J. II.

KINSELLA

CAL

VOORIIIS

DAY, HARRIS, HARGRETT & WEINSTEIN 40 16th St., N. W., EL 4824

> Southern Airways S.S.S. Tonic Tuxedo Club

MARVIN DAY HANES HARGRETT AUDREY FERGUSON HOLT GEWINNER, JR, BEVERLY KIRVEN

EASTBURN-SIEGEL ADV.

623 Spring St., N. W., VE 4707

Monarch Sewing Machines
Kitchen Magic Co.
Miller Hi-Life Beer

MEL FINKEL
MRS. TROY

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS. ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

HARVEY-MASSENGALE, INC.

Walton Bldg., W 4 9117

R. WINSTON HARVEY R. WINSTON Tetterine HARVEY, JR.

DILLARD JACOBS

1145 Peachtree St., N. E., AT 7991

Calotabs Co.

BGO
BQR

J. F. JACOBS
P. W. SMITH

KIRKLAND, WHITE & SCHELL

101 Marietta St. Bldg., LA 3682

J. A. KIRKLAND FRANK Gordon Foods JAS. B. SCHELL

LILLER, NEAL & BATTLE ADV.

Walton Bldg., CY 6521

Pesco Chemical Picdmont Airlines Brock Candy Colonial Stores H. W. Lay Co. National NuGrape Patten Food Products Carling Brewing Life Ins. Co. of Ga.

C. K. LILLER WM. W. NEAL JAMES L. BATTLE SARAH WILLIAMS BUD WATTS

LOWE & STEVENS

685 W. Peachtree St., N. E., VE 9695

Ashmore Sausage Co. Canton Poultry Co. Roman Cleanser (SE Area)

ROBERT C. LOWE, JR. JOHN H. STEVENS JULES CLYDE GERDING DONALDSON

CHAS. A. RAWSON & ASSOC.

223 Peachtree St., Whitchead Bldg., WA 3594

Cannoline | MISS | HELEN

II. C. SAMPLE ADV.

302 Glenn Bldg., AL 4949

Bryant Packing Co. 1 Eelbeck Milling Co. Eelbeck Milling Co. | II. G. SAMPLE Dothan Peanut Oil Co. | JACK VELLER Cloverleaf Creameries

J. WALTER THOMPSON

Palmer Bldg., 41 Marietta St., N., W., CY 1744

RUSSELL PAULSON FRANK CARLSON Ford Dealers

TUCKER WAYNE & CO. 1175 Peachtree St., N. E., AT 3856

> White Ice Cream Capudine American Bakeries (Merita) Crcomulsion Southern Bell Tel. Southern Dairies

TUCKER WAYNE MRS. C. C. FULLER MISS ANN BENTON

BURTON E. WYATT & CO.

First Natl. Bank Bldg., M.i 1121

Standard Oil of Kentucky | B. E. WYATT

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

ROBERT LUCKIE & ASSOC.

Frank Nelson Bldg.

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYER

Green Spot Orange Juice Ziegler Sausage Bama Foods

JOHN FORNEY Yellow Label Syrup

SOUTH ADV. 711 Farley Bldg.

Jerrell's Skim Milk | JOE C.

BBDO

800 Peachtree, N. E., EL. 7015

DE SOTO (SE Area) | ROBERT A. OLSEN

LOUISVILLE, KY.

DOOLEY ADV.

Royal Bank Bldg.

Febr Beer | JIM DOOLE'S

M. R. KOPMEYER CO.

Realty Bldg., Amherst 1641

Arkansas Rice Growers | M. .R. | KOPMEYER | Oertel Beer | WILLIAM II.

McCANN-ERICKSON

Heyburn Bldg., Wabash 4317

Fehr Beer } J. MAC WYN

CHATTANOOGA, TENNA

CHATTANOOGA MEDICINE CO.

1715 W. 38th St., 5-4521

Black Draught Soltice FRANK WALSCII Cardui Velvo

**NELSON-CHESMAN CO.** 

240 E. 11th St., 6-4942

Fleetwood Coffee | RICHARD H:

PURSE & CO.

5th & Chestnut Sts.

Krystal Hamburgers | PIIILIPE WORTH

KNOXVILLE, TENN.

EDWIN C. HUSTER CO.

318 Winona St., N. E., 5-1185

Bush Brothers Eagle Products J. Allen Smith Southern Fire & Cas. Co. Supreme Foods Co. Winter Garden Co.

E. C. HUSTE

LAVIDGE & DAVIS

323 Mercantile Bldg., 5-0418

Big Jack Mfg. Co.

JFG Coffee
Terry's Potato Chips

A. W.

LAVIDGE
CIIAS. B.
DAVIS

GENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

MARLES TOMBRAS & ASSOC. THARLES TOMBR 202 S. Cav St., 5.9424

FIMES

E C.

Security Mills Dog Lood }

MEMPHIS, TENN.

OLE CO. 1500 Sterlek Bldg., 5-3604

Rerjon Drug Co.
Browne Drug Co.
Keystone Lab.
Nix Co.
LESTFILW.
COLF
E. L. HAID-F. T. Browne Drng Co.

LETZ CRENSHAW ADV.

549 Goodwyn Institute, 37-3200

J. Strickland Co. }

GREENHAW & RUSH, INC.

541 Sterlek Bldg., 5-5596

C. RUSH E. R. GREENHAW

LAKE-SPIRO-SHURMAN, INC.

Radlo Center Bldg., 5-1571

Blach & White Co. ) Plough, Inc. Mexsana-Penetro-St. Joseph's Aspirin AL SAVAGE

MRS, LUCILLE SIMMONS RORERT E,

ROSENGARTEN & STEINKE, INC.

183 Union St., 37-4566

NOIFION ROSEN-GARTEN Stewart's Inc. LYNN STEINKE

SIMON & GWYNN

3329 Poplar 4ve., 62-1691

American Smulf Co. MILTON
Humko Company SIMON
H. N. GWYNN

NASHVILLE, TENN.

C. P. CLARKE CO.

James Robertson Hotel, 6-1179

Southern Style Foods D. G. GOOD-Alex Warner & Son WIN

CULBERTSON ADV.

71.4 Sudekum Bldg., 6.7882

Odom Co. (Food Prod.) RILL CUL-

DOYNE ADV.

415 Church St., 42.7372

Gerst Beer } TOM DAWSON

GRISWOLD-ESHLEMAN CO.

535 Church St., 1-0663

Blevins Popcorn Co. JAMES F. SIMONS

NOBLE-DURY & ASSOC., INC. 6131/2 Church St., 6-3147

> Mi T. Pure Flour Chattanooga Medicine Martha White Flour Fletcher Wilson Co. Sell's Indian River Med. Jelferson Island Salt Belle Camp Chocolates Frosty Morn (Meats) Valleydale (Meats) Reelfoot (Meats)

ALRERT NOREL WILLIAM GRAHAM GRAHAM HAROLD TWITTY WILLIAM SATTER-WHITE AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS | AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

SIMON & GWYNY

211 Laton St , 5-4909

American Lea & Colfee J. G. K. LECKIL

WALTER SPEIGHT ADV.

Maxwell House Hotel, 5-7424

Tafe & Casualty Inc. Co. ( w vi.Ti it Tennessee Riscuit Co. SPITGHT

NEW ORLEANS, LA.

ARTHUR ADV. SERVICE

Roard of Trade Ridg., 320 Magazine, Canal 2372

Autocrat Foods | JOHN Wolf Dog Lood | STEVE SCALIA

BAUERLEIN ADV. INC.

1026 Hibernia Bank Bldg., Canul 5461

RADIO & TV - CLARKE SALMON, JR

Quick Rice Wright Root Beer VILLERE Lon-Ana Salad Oil & Shortening

BRINCKERHOFF & WILLIAMS

928 Gov. Nicholls, Canal 6219

Dr. Tichenor's Antiseptic Al'BREY WILLIAMS E. V. RRINCK-ERHOFF

FITZGERALD ADV.

Lee Circle Bldg., Tulane 3131

Southern Shellfish Freedom Motor Oil Alaga Syrup Pan Am Gasoline Snow Drift, Crustene Wesson Oil Jax Beer Blue Plate Foods Godchaux Sugar Water Maid Rice

JOE KIL-LEEN, JR. MARIE O'MEARA GLORIA RONIN RILL THOMAS

ROBERT KOTTWITZ, INC.

540 Judobon Bldg., Canal 8158

American Coffee National Foods Kam Dog Food

WALKER SAUSSY CO.

Texas Co. Bldg., 17th Floor, 1501 Canal St., Canal 9212

Luzianne Coffee

Tulane Shirts STANLEY STARR

SEWELL. THOMPSON & CAIRE

315 St. Charles See., Tulane 2251

Morning Treat Coffee Dixie Beer | RONNY Elmer Candy Co.

TRACY-LOCKE

Texneo Bldg., 1501 Cannl St., C 1 9278

Regal Beer JERRY MOSSMAN JACK HELM

A. M. SIMCOCK CO.

528 Canal, Tulane 1684

Insta-Crete }

STONE-STEVENS CO.

818 Gravier, Magnolia 1681

Dickey Potato Chips | STINF Creole Bedle Collee | HELION HIVON

J. WALTER THOMPSON

International Trade Mart, Tulone 765 &

 $Tord\ Motor\ Co\ \begin{cases} PA.I.\ KARST\\ JACK\\ I.U.I.LWH.FR \end{cases}$ 

WHITLOCK-SWIGART INC.

B21 Poydres, Express 2148

RADIO & TV DIR. TEANNE FOR FAINE

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

LOWE-RUNKLE CO.

Liberty Bank Bldg., Regent 6-3821

Morrell Labs ) Ask. City Flour Mill (

ERWIN, WASEY

First National Bank Bldg., Begent 6-5-129

Le Levre Chenneal Le Levre Chemical
Homes State Lile Ins.
Nichols Seed
Shawnee Milling
Anderson Prichard Oil Anderson Prichard Oil

GALLOWAY-WALLACE ADV.

1216 N. E. 23rd St., Inckson 4:1953

JOHN W. WALLACE Ada Milling Evergreen Leeds :

KNOX-ACKERMAN

313 N. W. 1th St., Regent 9-2171

HARVARD PAGE Little Giant Atomizer

TULSA, OKLA.

GIBBONS ADV.

802 Daniel Bldg., 4-24-1-1

Wortz Riscuit

RURR GIRBONS DEE FREIDAY

C. L. MILLER CO.

1618 S. Boulder

Oral Roberts Broadcasts | MARGUERITE CUNINGHAM

WATTS, PAYNE ADV.

205 S. Chevenne 4ve., 3-8108

DON WATTS LESLIE ITATGER DON Malt A Plenty Okla Tire & Supply Ozark Nursery MITCHILL

WHITE ADV.

I ticnl Bldg., 72-2128

Rrush Away Labs 1, F. WHITE

AMARILLO, TEXAS

HI GHES ADV.

Mead's Bread | RORBIE

ADVERTISING ASSOC.

Mercantile Bank Bldg., PR-2589

BERT CLARDY

ADDINGTON, KRUTILEK & PURNELL

3722 Bowser Ave., LA-4134
Quality Bakers (Holsum Bread) | LOU PURNELL

AYRES COMPTON & ASSOC.

Kirby Bldg., PR-6328

Scottish Rites Hospital AYRES COMPTON

RRDO

Mercontile Commerce Bldg., PR-3431

DeSoto | TED flAS-Washers Fedders BROUCK MADALINE MOSIER Easy Washers

DON L. BAXTER ADV., INC.

Melba Bldg., PR-4854

Texas Power & Light ( ROY Carrier Air-Conditioning COOKSTON

PAUL BERRY

1116 Davis Bldg., PR-3623

Sealy Mattress | PAUL BERRY ALICE DYE

BEAUMONT & HOHMAN

1905 Elm St., RA-5388

PAUL LEECH MRS. FLO LAMBETII Greyhound Bus Lines

BLOOM

Fidelity Union Life Bldg., ST-4736

Farmer's Best Fryers Glazer Wholesale Drugs Zale's Jewelry White's Auto Store Skillern's Drugs Semtner Drug Princess Gulf Shrimp Orange Tommy

SAM BLOOM AL LURIE

WILSON W.

WILSON W, CROOK W. W, CROOK, JR. JAMES P, ANDERSON DON MOORE FRANCES BANISTER

Pest Guard

**CAMPBELL-EWALD** 

Fidelity Union Life Bldg., RA-2094

Chevrolet | GEORGE BACK

COUCHMAN ADV.

251/2 Highland Park Village, LO-3888

Blue Cross & Blue Shield ) Armstrong Packing COUCHMAN
Amalie Oil PAUL
Southwestern Investment

CROOK ADV.

Fidelity Union Life Bldg., ST-5771-RI-1175

Gladiola Flour Pratt Packing Mrs. Tucker's Foods Texas Style Mfg. S. W. Life Insurance Walker's Austex Chili Southland Feed Mills Linz Jewelers Davis Hat Manor Baking Sledge Mfg. (Tyler Work Clothes) AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

D'ARCY

Fidelity Union Life Bldg., ST-1503

Coca-Cola | JOHN T.

IRA E. DeJERNETT

Employers Ins. Bldg., PR 6389

Combination Saw-Tractor Morton Foods Southland Life Ins.

IRA DeJERNETT BURKE GILLIAM MRS. K. BONAFELD

DeLOACH ADV.

Texas Bank Bldg., RE-4603

GE Dealers Mama's Cookies Mitchell Air-Conditioners JIN DeLOACH (Marlin Assoc.)

JOHN PAYTON DEWEY

2113 N. St. Paul, RI-5051

PETE DEWEY

WARD WILCOX LIENER TEMERLIN

JOHN STEWART

BURGASS

DUKE

**GANDY-OWENS** 

Texas Bank Bldg., RI-4603

Baker's Hair Tonic Keyko Margarine W. P. GANDY Carhart of Texas

GLENN ADV.

New Republic Bank Bldg., RI-6686

Lone Star Beer Gebhardt Chili Texcrete T & P Railroad T & P Railroad

GRANT ADV.

Rio Grande National Life Bldg.

Dodge Cars | GREGG SHERRY Dr. Pepper | DAVE GARRETT

E. R. HENDERSON & ASSOC.

Reserve Loan Life Bldg., RI-2593

Teg Glyco Inhaler E. R. HEN-Western Hatcheries DERSON

HEPWORTH ADV.

Reserve Loan Life Bldg., RA-2353

Breckles Figaro
Texas Citrus
Lone Star Frozen Foods

Figaro
HEPWORTH
WINSTON
BALL Child's Grocery Laurel Products

JIM HUFF

Gibroltar Life Bldg., PR-3139

Meletio Fedders Air-Conditioners JIM HUFF

KAMIN ADV.

2520 Cedar Springs, RI-3685

Vaporette ) Crazy Water Crystals
Span-O-Life Battery
MARY
BLAIR
PAUL U. S. Guaranty & Trust | FERWERDA Lee Optical (Dallas-Ft. Worth only)

LANNAN & SANDERS

Interurban Bldg., PR-1583

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS. ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

Continental Trailways Wallrite

JAMES JAMES
SANDERS
FRED FARR
AL CARRELL
TENA
CUMMINGS PAULING

LECHE & LECHE, INC.

Mercantile Bank Bldg., RI-1470-3904.

Oxidine | MILES Fa

MAJESTIC

5008 Greenville Are., FO-8-7541

Big 12 Tonic \ L. H. TOWNER

McCANN-ERICKSON

Gibraltar Life Bldg., RI-1609

Cotton Bowl Assoc. BILLY SANSING TOM FLEWHARTY

McKEE-THOMPSON ASSO.

900 Tower Petraleum Bldg., RA-2191

Southland Supply
Binswanger Glass
McKEE Comfort Co. Products

McCARTY CO. OF TEXAS

Interurban Bldg., PR-4387

Texas School of Practical Nursing | RUSS | JURGENS

McMAINS ADV.

2011 Cedar Springs, Raom 104-RA-6563

Pi-Do Corp. | JIM
Leeco Rug & Upholstery Cleaner | McMAINS

R. B. MORELAND & CO.

Fidelity Union Life Bldg., PR-4941

W. Shanhouse & Sons, Inc.
Pratt Paints
Northe MORELAND Texas Textile Mills

PAMS, INC.

3006 Indiano, PR-2900

Tenylhist BILL MEEKS Nic-Rid

B. G. POWELL ADV.

2523 Carlisle, RI-9231

Dennison Mattress | B. G. POWELL

RATCLIFFE ADV. Mercantile Bank Bldg., RA-8035

Magnolia Petroleum MORELLE RATCLIFFE, JR.

ROGERS & SMITH

Reserve Loan Life Bldg., RI-6044

National Cotton Council Burleson Honey Dearborn Stove Dearborn Evaporative Fourth Army Continental-Pioneer Airlines Taylor Bedding First National Bank Uvalde Rock & Asphalt Guiberson, Inc. I-B Paints Insurance Co. of Texas

RANDALL BROOKS MARY ANN BACCUS BACCUS DAVE McCONNELL HOWARD FISHER WILSON GOSS DOROTHY CANTRELL HERBERT



1000 FOOT TOWER

316,000 WATTS

the most popular programs in the Indianapolis area are now on WISH-TV



SEE THE
BOLLING COMPANY
FOR
AVAILABILITIES



ERLE RACEY & ASSOC.

3012 Maple, PR-3105

Delaware Punch McAlester Fuel American Wood Window S.P.I.B.

ERLE RACEY

RUTHRAUFF & RYAN

Fidelity Unian Life Bldg., RI-6453

Kracketts Co. Rug Sheen Fritos (ex. of Texas) F. G. SIMMONS ERNIE LOVAN
FOR ERNIE LOVAN
FOR GENERAL CONTROL OF THE CONTROL OF

Lone Star Gas | ALEX PAPPAS

SIMMONDS & SIMMONDS

2100 Jackson, PR-8064

Universal Mills Craft Hosiery Luby's Cafeterias Child's Grocery Owen Sausage Liquid Smoke

JACK CRANDALL ROBERT T. HERZ CHARLIE NOLAND

JAMES II. SUSONG

Fidelity Union Life Bldg., ST-5593

Simple Simon Frozen Pies Cabell's Power Feeds Wendland Grain Dallas Air-Conditioners

JIM SUSONG DOROTHY STECKLEBURG

TAYLOR-NORSWORTHY, INC.

Trinity Universal Bldg., 820 N. Harwood, PR-7773

Airmail Hosiery Lone Star Boat American Liberty Oil

TOM NORS-WORTHY PHILIP WOLFE SHARON SULLIVAN J. B. TAYLOR

W. W. SHERRILL & CO.

2609 Cednr Spring, RA-4474

State Fair of Texas SILL SILERRILL GENE KEY

TRACY-LOCKE

2501 Cedar Springs, ST-4741

Burrus Mills Resistol Hats Borden Duncan Coffee Mrs. Baird's Bread Comet Rice Imperial Sugar Tritos (Texas only) Adleta

Reserve Life Ins.

ERNESTINE PARKER PAUL RAFFERTY MORRIS HITE LARRY
DuPONT
BILL JAMES
PAUL GIRARD

J. WALTER THOMPSON

New Republic Bank Bldg., RI-4584

J. WILLIAM BRAUER WALTER McGREEVY Ford Motor WILLIAMS

J. D. "DOC" WILLIAMS

3908 Lummon Ave., JU-7977

Proctor's Salads
Cuellar Foods
Sil-O-Sheen
DOC
WILLIAMS
BEVERLEY
UPJOHN

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

TED WORKMAN

National City Bldg., PR-1247

TED WORKMAN Saladmaster BOB PIGG TOM Western Co. FLEWHARTY Sani-Wax TOM MICHAELS Honey Box Salmon JOAN BAGGETT

FORT WORTH . TEXAS

EVANS & ASSOC. Don Waggoner Bldg., Edisan 9521

> Bewley Mills Williamson-Dickie Justin Boot Co. Foremost Dairies (Phoenix, Tennessee, Banner)

STARKE BARBARA SEEVER DAN RUNDELL STAN SCHLENTHER EARL COLLINS

ALBERT EVANS WM. G.

ROWLAND BROLLES

Dan Waggoner Bldg., Fonuin 2261

CLAUDIA BENGE EARL GOSS JOHN S. STEWART Bandera Hat Co.

GLENN ADV.

First Life Bldg., Fannin 4476

Dottie's Quickie Cookies Globe Labs. McDonald Hatcheries White Swan Foods STEWART Conro Work Clothes

RAY K.

JACK HOLMES & ASSOC.

T & P Passenger Bldg., Fonnin 7635

Necchi Sewing Machine Co. Ireland's Chili Fort Worth Livestock Best Yett Foods Lazenda & Bankers Sp. Cigars Archer's Champ Dog Food Vita-Way Corp. National Health & Life Ins. Morrison Milling Co.

JACK HOLMES BILL SEARS TED NELSON JOE EVANS

WILLIAM JARY

1115 W. Fifth, Fortune 8994

Texo Feeds BILL JARY

SIMMONDS & SIMMONDS

Neil P. Anderson Bldg., Fortune 4710

Red Chain Feeds ) JACK CRANDALL W. Texas Appliance Dalton's Best Maid

READ-PETTY

1111 W. Lnncoster, Fnnnin 7605

Mission Beverage | JULIA READ

YATES ADV.

1020 Summit Ave., Edison 4173

TOM YATES Nocona Boots BERTHELOT AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

HOUSTON, TEXAS

THE ANTHONY CO.

2023 S. Shepherd, Justine 1821 & 1334

PAUL ANTHONY MARIE COSTELLO Southern Select Beer

AYLIN ADV.

904 Lovett Blvd., Lynchburg 3766

General Products Co. ] Kazmeier's Assoc. | BOB AYLIN rton & Co. Canners | PAT GREEN Leverton & Co. Canners Rheem Mfg. Co.

ALLSTATE

Hothoway St., JA 5863

DICK MINNS

BOZELL & JACOBS

Advertising Arts Bldg., Foirfox 4160

United Gas Corp. ) CARL STORES
Consolidated Venetian Blind Co. | JACK | STEWART

BOONE & CUMMINGS

3003 Louisiona, Lynchburg 3677

GRAHAM BOONE MALCOLM CUMMINGS Great Southern Life Ins.

BRENNAN ADV.

1414 W. Clay St., Linden 7581

Texaco | MR. WHEAT CARNES

CHARLES CROSSON & CO.

3803 S. Main St., Justin 1525

CHARLES CROSSON CHUCK BILLING Atko Co. Avilite of Alabama A. J. White Co. BERTHOLD

**D'ARCY** 1715 Webster, Linden 2111

PHIL HEWITT

GLENN ADV.

1015 Sterling Bldg., Charter 2729

ARNOLD

GOODWIN-DANNENBAUM ADV.

2306 Blodgett, Justin 0546

O. J.'s Beauty Lotion | HENRY J. DANNENBAUM

GREER, HAWKINS & AGUILLARD 1714 Fannin St., Jackson 5191

Trans-Texas Airways | JO ANN KOPECKY

**GULF STATE** 

Mellie Esperson Bldg., Atward 4385

Interstate Theatres | EDDIE MARKS

FOOTE, CONE & BELDING 510 Taft, Justin 5461

Grand Prize Beer

Houston World's Fair So. Republic Life Ins. Gulf States Paint

GRACE SPANHIEL WENDELL HAWKINS ED ALLEN STEVE WILHELM

KAMIN

4610 S. Moin St., Lynchburg 3646

Mitchell Air-Conditioners | LES KAMEN

### On the air SEPTEMBER





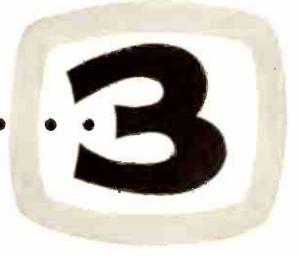
TOWER 1151 FEET ABOVE GROUND

You'll want to be there. It's a **BILLION DOLLAR\* Market.** ...1,029,000\* people.

... 100,000 plus TV sets.<sup>1</sup>

ONLY KTBS-TV can put you there with MAXIMUM POWER . . . 100,000 watts VIDEO 69,800 watts AUDIO on low...

CHANNEL



\*SRDS TNBC

KTBS-7V CHANNEL

SHREVEPORT, LA.

Represented by PETRY

#### DICK LAUGHLIN & ASSOC.

3219 Montrose, Lynchburg 4791

Aluminum Products Co. \

#### McCANN-ERICKSON

900 Lovett Blvd., Lynchburg 4191

Childers Mfg. ) Humble Oil & Ref. Humble Oil & Ref. | KERN TIPS West Texas Cotton Oil | GENE HEARD Commette Hosiery

#### RIVES-DYKE CO.

2503 Robinhood, Linden 8143

Stewart & Stevenson TOM

EARL RIVERS ROOVERS

#### RUTHRAUFF & RYAN

1401 Melrose Bldg., Charter 1741

Texas State Optical | TED KEADY Red Arrow Labs. | GLENN FOR-TENBERRY

#### TRACY-LOCKE

711 Moin St., Charter 5467

CLAY STEPII-Duncan Coffee ENSON TOM DALEY

#### SAN ANTONIO. TEXAS

#### THOMAS F. CONROY

1101 Majestic Bldg., Copitol 7-3456

Lone Star Brewing (south half of Texas only) Pioneer Flour Mills H & H Coffee Quaker Oats Saf-Tan

THOMAS CONROY MARGARET STAIR DAVE GUTHRIDGE JACK SLICH-ENMAIER EVERETT LIABOE

#### CUSICK-SCHWERKE & WILD

200 Form & Home Bldg., 403 E. Trovis, Fonnin 0974

Patio Foods | NORMAN SCHWERKE

GLENN ADV.

Transit Toucr Bldg., Copitol 7-2369

L. H. Chessher | JOHN FRASER

PITLUK ADV. CO.

123 Auditorium Circle, Belmont 3-6131

Starkist Tuna Pearl Beer Alamo Livestock Commission Fab Spray

JOHN N. PITLUK BOB HALLERAN PAT WHITE JACK PITLUK, JR. I.UKE COLLINS DAVE HUBBARD

WYATT ADV.

401 Navorro, CA 6-2226

Freiderich Refrig. CHARLES CAROLUS
Fox Company TOM HOLBROOK

#### TYLER. TEXAS

#### REYNOLDS-ELKIN

271 Tyler Bank Bldg., 4-6714

Gadget Show (TV)  $\left\{ egin{array}{ll} \mathbf{BETTY} \\ \mathbf{REYNOLDS} \end{array} \right.$ 

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

#### WACO, TEXAS

#### SOUTHWEST ADV.

2508 Washington, 4-5501

Bluebonnet Appliances | RAY HICKS

CIRCLE ADV.

P.O. Box 2088, 2-7301

Youngblood's Poultry MIKE RINEHART

#### BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

LENNEN & NEWELL 308 No. Rodeo Drive Beverly Hills, Calif.

BENJAMIN R. POTTS

WALTER McCREERY 9311 Wilshire Bled.

Beverly Hills, Colif.

WALTER McCREERY

ARTHUR A. MEYERHOFF & CO. 328 So. Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills

LYLE WESTCOTT

> DORIS MORGAN

FRITZ

JAMES

FRANK J. MILLER

BRADY JACK KERR

TERRI

LES SHOLTY

#### GLENDALE. CAL.

HARRY G. WILLIS & ASSOC. 101 E. Broadway

WILLIAM P. STONEHAM Glendale 5, Colif.

#### HOLLYWOOD, CAL.

HOLLYWOOD

FAIRFAX 1680 No. Vine St. Hollywood 28, Calif.

JIMMY FRITZ & ASSOC.

Hollywood 28, Colif.

KENYON & ECKHARDT 6253 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Colif.

McNEILL & McCLEERY

6777 Hollywood Blvd. Hallywood 28, Colif.

McCLEERY

FRANK J. MILLER ADV. 1556 No. Wilcox

Hollywood 28, Colif.

RAYMOND R. MORGAN CO. 6233 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Colif.

WADE ADV. AGENCY 6381 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

SNOWDEN HUNT, JR.

#### LOS ANGELES, CAL.

ANDERSON-McCONNELL 731 No. La Brea Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

MERV OAKNER

ATCHISON, DONOHUE & HADEN

1206 Maple Are., Lns Augeles 15

ROBERT C. DONOHUE

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS. ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYER

ATHERTON ADV. AGENCY

ALFRED A. ATHERTON 8455 Metrose Pl. Los Angeles 46, Calif.

BARNES CHASE CO. 3450 Wilshire Bled. Los Angeles 5, Colif.

CHARLES V.

RBDO

6363 Wilshire Bled. Los Angeles 48, Calif. LOCKE TURNER

BUCHANAN & CO. 451 No. Lo Cienego Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

ROBERT W'EST

FRANK BULL & CO. 1239 No. Highland Ave. Los Angeles 38, Calif.

MEL R. ROACII

CALKINS & HOLDEN 712 So. Curson Ave.

BLANCHE ME GRAHAM Los Angeles 36, Colif.

CAPLES CO. 301 So. Kingsley Drive Los Angeles 5, Calif.

RUTH

JOHNSON

WELLBORN

MILTON CARLSON CO. 3 150 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MERRIT WILLEY

D'ARCY ADVERTISING CO. 3450 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Colif.

DOYLE DANE BERNBACH

607 So. Hobart Los Angeles 5, Calif.

WILLIAM D. SLOAN

BERNICE LEVITAS

ERWIN, WASEY & CO. 5045 Wilshire Blvd.

ROY S. DURSTINE

Los Angeles 5, Colif.

Los Angeles 36, Calif.

GLENN BOHANNAN ROBERT CLARK JUNE KIRKPATRIC

FOOTE, CONE & BELDING 900 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 17, Calif.

MRS. LYDIA R. HATTON MURIEL BULLIS

CLASSER-GAILEY 3416 W. First St. Los Angeles 4, Colif.

GRACE GLASSER

MORT GOODMAN ADV. 614 So. San Vicente Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Colif.

CLAIRE KOREN

HARRINGTON-RICHARDS 5816 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

BUNNY WALKER

WILLIAM W. HARVEY 5747 Melrose Ave. Los Angeles 38, Colif.

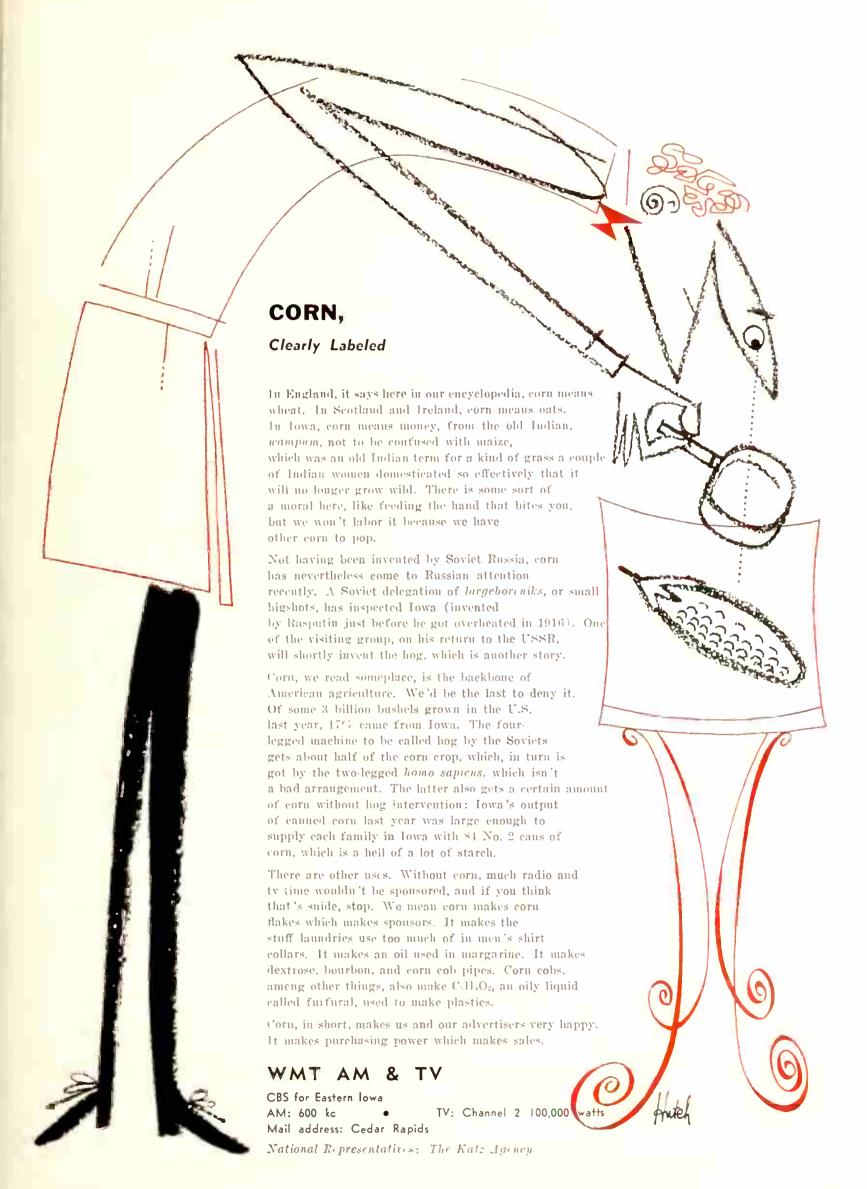
ROLAND E. JACOBSON

HEINTZ & CO. 611 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 17, Colif.

ROBERT P HEINTZ

HIXSON & JORGENSEN
3257 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

HARRIETT M WEIGAND LEON U. THAMER WILLIAM BETTS ROSS L. SAWYER ROBERT J. DAVIS



McCANN-ERICKSON 3-110 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Los Angeles 57, Calif.

MARY KAY CAIN

DAN B. MINER CO. 304 So. Kingsley Drive Los Ingeles 5, Calif.

OSTRANDER

**MOGGE-PRIVETT** 712 So. Cursnn Ave Los Augeles 36, Cnlif.

JANE LEIDER HERB BEAVEN

MOTTL & SITEMAN 8417 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 48, Calif.

SITEMAN

RHOADES & DAVIS 1201 W. Fourth St. Los Angeles 17, Culif.

FAYTHE VENT

ELWOOD J. ROBINSON CO. Los Angeles 17, Calif.

ROBERT C. NEUMAN

ROCKETT-LAURITZEN 1636 So. Osfnrd Los Augeles 6, Calif.

DONALD C. LAURITZEN ROBERT R.

RUTHRAUFF & RYAN 3440 Wilshire Blvd. Lns Angeles 5, Calif.

FREDERICKS

DEAN SIMMONS 1430 So. La Brea 4ve Lns Angeles 19, Calif.

DEAN SIMMONS

BARTON A. STEBBINS 3142 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Las Angeles 57, Calif.

GUDELMAN BARTON A. STEBRINS

STROMBERGER, LaVENE, McKENZIE 600 So. LaFayette Park Place

GEORGE

J. WALTER THOMPSON 6399 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 18, Calif.

FILEEN HENRIQUEZ

WARWICK & LEGLER 2405 W. Eighth St. Lns Angeles 57, Calif.

MALLICOAT

MILTON WEINBERG ADV. 6523 Wilshire Blvd. Las Angeler 48, Calif.

STEARNS

WELSH, HOLLANDER & COLEMAN 350 So. Alvarado, Los Augeles 57 IFRRY COLEMAN

WEST-MARQUIS 1220 Wilshire Blrd. Los Angeles 17, Cnlif.

HAZELLE S.

WESTERN ADV. AGENCY 4848 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 5, Calif.

EDMUND A.

YOUNG & RUBICAM 611 Wilshire Blvd. Los Aageles 17, Calif.

REGINALD SPURR THEF HERRELL

#### OAKLAND, CAL

JEWELL ADV. AGENCY Pierce Bldg., Templebar 2-7260 AGENCY, ACCOUNTS. ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

Tiedemann & McMorran (Sun-Blest Canned Foods) Mary Ellen's Jams & Jellies

ROBERT A. BAUMGAERTN

#### SALINAS, CAL.

COHAN, JOHN, ADV.

837 S. Main St., Salinas 2-6468

Central Calif. Artichoke Growers
Lettuce, Inc.

#### SAN FRANCISCO, CAL

405 Montgomery St., Exbrook 2-6275

General Paint | HELEN DUNNE

N. W. AYER

Russ Bldg., Sutter 1-2534

Hawaiian Pineapple (Dole) | WILLIAM COLDREN

BRDO

Russ Bldg., Sutter 1-2232

MJB Coffee Pacific Tel & Tel Standard Oil of Calif. San Francisco Brewing

BETTY SHARE JOAN McGRATH

BEAUMONT & HOHMAN

Russ Bldg., Garfield 1-0846

East Bay Producers Milk Hannah Labs. McCormick & Co. Pacific Greyhound Lines

**BIOW-BEIRN-TOIGO** 

703 Market St., Garfield 1-4854

Dennison Foods CROSS
Langendorf United Bakeries ROSEANN

ANNE HOHMAN

BOTSFORD, CONSTANTINE & GARDNER 625 Market St., EXbraok 2-7565

> Calif. Prune Advisory Board Japan Air Lines Sego Milk Products Tillamook County Creamery

MARY FERRITER

BRISACHER, WHEELER & STAFF 1660 Bush St., PR. 6-2600

> Crown Zellerbach (Zee Prod.) Hershel Calif. Fruit Products Pictsweet Frozen Foods

MARY ELIZABETH LOEBER Van Camp Seafood | MALSTROM

BROOKE, SMITH, FRENCII & DORRANCE 149 California St., YUkon 6-6836

> Folger's Instant Coffee Granny Goose Potato Chips Guittard Chocolate

DORIS

BUCHANAN & CO.

155 Moutgamery St., YUkon 6-2927

Tide Water Associated Oil } GERTRUDE MOLLER

CAMPBELL-EWALD CO.

235 Mnntgomery St., SUtter 1-8736

Goebel Brewing BERNICE Rheem Mfg. (Wedgewood Ranges) ROSENTHAL

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

CONNER, JACKSON, WALKER & McCLURE 461 Market St., YUkon 6-0196

Golden Nugget Sweets
Western Condensing
JANISEN
JANISEN (Peebles Dog Milk Formula)

DANCER-FITZGERALD-SAMPLE

114 Sansome St., DOuglas 2-5107

Falstaff Beer (West Coast) Gen. Mills (Sperry Div.) Guild Wine Pratt-Low Preserving

GLENN WILMOTH

ROY S. DURSTINE

1736 Stockton St., EXbrook 7-0456

Roman Meal Oakland Zone Chevrolet Dealers Flotill Products (Tillie Lewis Tasti Diet) Wine Advisory Board

SIDNEY STIVERS

E. E. FISHER & ASSOC.

1548 Stocktan St., YUkon 6-5739

Gallo Wine | PAT LAMP

FOOTE, CONE & BELDING Russ Bldg., Slitter 1-2355

CVA Corp. (Roma Wine) Rolley, Inc. (Sea & Ski Lotion) Safeway Stores

HELEN STENSON EVELYN KLEIN Southern Pacific Railroad

SIDNEY GARFIELD & ASSOC. 26 O'Farrell St., EXbrnak 2-3420

> Chemicals, Inc. (Vano Products) Harrison Products (No-Doz) Ore-Ida Potato Products Simon Mattress Mfg. (Serta)

MARTIN WOODWARD

GUILD, BASCOM & BONFIGLI 130 Kearny St., YUkan 2-6040

Best Foods (Skippy Peanut Butter) Foremost Dairies

ROD McDONALD Ralston Purina Regal Amber Brewing

M. E. HARLAN ADV.

525 Market St., DOuglas 2-5721

Nob Hill Coffee | M. E. HARLAN

HARRINGTON-RICHARDS 256 Sutter St., EXbroak 2-6025

Avoset (Qwip) | VIRGINIA MILLER

HONIG-COOPER CO.

1275 Calumbus Ave., ORdway 3-1169

Bell Brook Dairies (Slim Milk) Clorox C & H Sugar Italian Swiss Colony Wine Girard's French Dressing

VIRGINIA SOTH BETH WALKENDORF IOHN W DAVIS Leslie Salt

McCANN-ERICKSON

111 Saasome St., DOuglas 2-5560

Calif. Packing (Del Monte) Calif. Spray Chemical Lucky Lager Brewing Nat'l Lead (Dutch Boy Paint) S.O.S.

KEITH LANNING JOSEPH NARCISSO

RICHARD N. MELTZER ADV. 785 Market St., YUkon 2-5877

> Donald Duck Beverages Harrah's Club Trewax

MARCY SANDERS

# 33,736 interviews in 14 hours!

KONO San Antonio's leading independent, completed a coincidental automobile-listener survey at 10 traffic light locations, June 19-25.

#### Here are the facts:

INDIVIDUAL STATIONS SHARE-OF-AUDIENCE

	5-7 AM June 20	7-9 AM June 21	9-11 AM June 22	11 AM - 1 PM June 25	1-3 PM June 19	3-5 P.M. June 24	5-7 PM June 23
KONO	31.96%	29.85 %	37.79%	34.49%	31.06%	26.59%	25.53%
Station A	11.44	6.56	6.23	11.84	9.29	10.47	10.79
Station B	10.85	12.35	12.34	5.85	12.83	8.33	12.51
Station C	3.23	1.83	2.60	2.74	3.81	3.06	3.80
Station D	18.76	20.51	23.51	18.36	18.68	22.69	18.03
Station E	2.20	1.54	1.43	2.00	2.84	2.06	2.74
Station F	7.77	7.21	3.77	9.55	12.65	13.90	9.68
Station G	7.77	9.41	4.55	8.66	4.42	8.32	8.46
Station H	6.02	10.74	7.78	6.51	4.42	4.58	8.46

For Complete Information and a Personal Survey Copy, Contact

H. R. Representatives, Inc.\*

Clarke Brown Co.

or

KONO

\*After August 15

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

RAYMOND R. MORGAN CO.

260 California St., DOuglas 2-6073

J. A. Folger Coffee (regular)  $\left. \begin{array}{l} \text{PORTER} \\ \text{ANDERSON} \end{array} \right.$ 

HERB NELSON & CO.

461 Market St., EXbrook 7-0933

Filice & Perelli Canning | HERB Rancho Soup | NELSON

KELSO NORMAN ADV.

222 Kearny St., DOuglas 2-3942

Golden Grain Macaroni Honor Brand Frosted Foods NORMAN Stokely Van Camp | BERYL THEURER

RUTHRAUFF & RYAN

Russ Bldg., EXbrook 2-4616

Safeway (Edwards Coffee, Canterbury Tea, Lac.Mix, Dutch Mill Cottage Cheese, Guthrie Biscuit)

VIRGINIA CRAWFORD

ROBERT B. SELBY & ASSOC.

522 Powell St., Yl'kon 2-6936

Alcmite Div., Stewart Warner | NEIL HEARD

CHARLES STUART, ADV.

625 Market St., DOuglas 2-2438

Bank of America | JANET LINDSAY

J. WALTER THOMPSON

320 California St., GArfield 1-3510

Ford Dealers (No. Calif.) Safeway (Lucerne Milk) Shell Chemical Pineapple Growers Assoc. Kraft Cottage Cheese (W. Coast)

FRANCES AUSTIN

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

WANK, LOUGEE, MacDONALD & LEE

125 Bush St., Exbrook 2-6515

Cutter Laboratories DAVE
Wilson & Geo. Meyer Co. MacDONALD

WEINER, OHLEYER, REYNOLDS & BAKER

149 California St., Yl'kon 2-2700

Belfast Beverages Foremost Evaporated & Dehydrated Products

WILLIAM ANDERSON

WEST-MARQUIS

785 Market St., GArfield 1-1716

Southern Star Tuna & Bonita | HAL MARQUIS

FRANK WRIGHT NAT'L CORP.

995 Market St., DOuglas 2-5470

Calo Dog Food | DOROTHY KOEMNE

YOUNG & RUBICAM Russ Bldg., DOuglas 2-6977

> Calso Water W. P. Fuller Paint

McMANUS
E. PATRICK
HEALY
MURLE BIRK Mission Bell Wineries Petri Wine

BOISE, IDAHO

CLINE ADV. SERVICE

First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Boise 3-2531

Bohemian Breweries R. C. Kand-Ice OSTANDER

PORTLAND, ORE.

AGENCY, ACCOUNTS, ADDRESS & PHONE TIMEBUYERS

SHOWALTER LYNCH ADV.

Alderway Bldg., Broadway 0525

Haley Canning FRANCES
Chet's Famous Foods ARNETT

SEATTLE. WASH.

BOTSFORD, CONSTANTINE & CARDNER

1400 Touer Bldg., Eliot 3523

Olympia Brewing | JOHN P. HEVERLY

COLE & WEBER

920 Republic Bldg., Eliot 7377

Washington State Apple Comm, BAVID TITUS

MILLER, MacKAY, HOECK & HARTUNG

510 Virginia St., Mutual 6363

Bardahl Manufacturing RALPH E. HOLMQUIST

PACIFIC NATIONAL ADV.

2124 Fourth Ave., Eliot 1401

Washington Fruit Comm. ) Oregon-Wash.-Calif. Pear Bur.

GERTRUDE M NYMAN CORK MOBLEY

RUTHRAUFF & RYAN

Northern Life Touer, Eliot 1572

Fisher Flouring Mills Nalley's Inc. Vernell's Fine Candies

GERRI RICHARDSON

### NEW AND UPCOMING TV STATIONS



#### I. New stations on air\*

ITY & STATE	CALL LETTERS	CHANNE:	ON-AIR DATE	ERP (kw)** Visual	Antanna (ft)***	NET AFFILIATION	STNS. ON AIR	SETS IN MARKET <sup>†</sup> (000)	PERMITEE, MANAGER, REP
SAN JOSE, CALIF.	KNTV	11	21 July	5.4	2769	A 40 TH	None	NFA	Standerd Radio & Tv Co. Sunlight Bakers. A. T. Gilliland, sole owner
FAYETTEVILLE, N. C.	WFLB-TV	18	15 July	98.5	320	CBS NBC	None	NFA	Fayetteville Bostrs You Harry B. Stein, pres Neil A. Curria, Jr., vp

#### New construction nermits\*

CALL LETTERS	CHANNEL NO.	DATE OF GRANT	ERP (kw)** Visual	Antenna (ft)***	STATIONS ON AIR	SETS IN MARKET† (000)	PERMITEE, MANAGER, RADIO RE		
wwsw	11	20 July	286	855	KDKA-TV WENS	480	WWSW Inc. P. G. Publ Co. owner (Pittsburgh Post Gazette) Oscar M. Schloss, prcs.		
	8	20 July	28.2	240	None	NFA	Vidicon Industries of America H. C. Avery, David H. Cole, owners		
KOSA-TV	7	13 July	20.2	390	None	NFA	Odrssa Tv Co. (Cdose Tay Bestg Co. (KOSA) 50%) C. L. Trigg. pres. Cocii Mills, vp		
	WWSW	CALL CHANNEL NO.  WWSW 11	CALL CHANNEL DATE OF GRANT  WWSW 11 20 July  8 20 July	CALL CHANNEL DATE OF GRANT ERP (kw)** Visual  WWSW 11 20 July 286  8 20 July 28.2	CALL LETTERS         CHANNEL NO.         DATE OF GRANT         ERP (kw)** Visual (ft)***         Antenna (ft)***           WWSW         11         20 July         286         855           8         20 July         28.2         240	CALL CHANNEL DATE OF GRANT ERP (kw)** Antenna ON AIR  WWSW 11 20 July 286 855 KDKA-TV WENS  8 20 July 28.2 240 None	CALL   CHANNEL   DATE OF GRANT   ERP (kw)***   Antenna (ft)****   ON AIR   MARKETT (0000)    WWSW   11   20 July   286   855   KDKA-TV   480   WENS     8   20 July   28.2   240   None   NFA		

#### BOX SCORE-

U. S. stations on air	422
Markets covered	2538
U. S. tv sets (1 July *55)	36.477.000\$
U. S. tv homes (1 June '55)	34,200,000§

\*Both new c.p.'s and stations going on the air listed here are those which occurred between 1 July and 15 July or on which information could be obtained in that period. Stations a considered to be on the air when commercial operation starts. \*Effective radiated power. Auditorial power usually is one-half the visual power. \*\*\*Antenna height above average terrain (metabove ground). †Information on the number of sets in markets where not designated as being from NPC Research, consists of estimates from the stations or reps and must be deemed approximate. §Data from NBC Research and Planning in most cases, the representatives of a radication which is granted a c.p. also represents the new two peration. Since at presstima it generally too early to confirm two representatives of most grantees, SPONSOR lists the repair the radio stations in this column (when a radio station has been given the two grant). NFA: Nfigures available at presstime on sets in market. figures available at presstime on sets in market.

# paints the prettiest paints the prettiest sales picture for you sales oklahoma in Oklahoma

Channel NBC ABC

THE NATION'S FIRST COLOR TELEVISION STATION A CITY

OKLAHOMA CITY

In color or monochrome . . . WKY-TV's proven leadership in coverage, penetration and audience acceptance in the large area of Oklahoma which it serves, assures the advertiser of a maximum audience for his sales promotion "picture."

Now in its 7th year of progressive operation, WKY-TV is years ahead in technical and production know-how in black and white TV... and leads the nation in accumulated color TV experience!

Contact your Katz representative for the latest Pulse and A.R.B. evidence of WKY-TV's rating dominance... and while you're at it, ask him about the Oklahoma SALES-SUCCESS of satisfied clients who are enjoying the beautiful "sales picture" WKY-TV paints for them!

Owned and operated by THE OKLAHOMA PUBLISHING COMPANY: The Daily Oklahaman, Oklahama City Times, The Farmer-Stackman, WKY, WSFA, & WSFA-TV
Represented by THE KATZ AGENCY

# SPONSOR-TELEPULSE ratings of tops

Chart covers half-hour syndicated film pig

	1								- S			3		
Rank	Past*	Top 10 shows in 10 or more markets  Period 1-7 June 1955	Average	7-STATION MARKETS		STATION NARKETS				ION MA	Seattle-		M.	STA N ARK J
now	rank	TITLE. SYNDICATOR, PRODUCER, SHOW TYPE	rating	N.Y. L.A.	Boston		S. Fran		Chicago				Balt.	- 42
I	1	I Led Three Lives. Ziv (M)	23.7	4.9 12.4 wabc-tv kttv 10:00pm 8:30pm		22.9 kstp-tv 8:30pm	kron-tv	32.4 wsb-tv 10:30pm	wgn-tv	23.7 wjbk-tv 9:30pm	ktnt-tv	WIC-IV	14.5 whal-tv 10:30pm	whe
2	2	Badge 71.1. NBC Film (D)	22.6	15.9 kttv 7:30pm	23.7	20.5 kstp-tv 9:30pm	28.7 kpix		16.5 wgn-tv 8:00pm	19.7 wwj-tv 10:00pm	king-tr	74.4 wre-tv 7:00pm	13.7 wbal-tv 10:30pm	wg
3		Passport to Dauger, ABC Film, Hal Roach (A)	21.9	6.9 keop 8:00pn		10.2 keyd-tv	15.8 kron-tv 10:30pm			12.2	18.3 king-tv			1
4	3	Mr. District Attorney, Ziv (M)	20.1	5.8 11.9 wabc-tv knxt 10:30pm 10:00pr	wnac-tv	35.2 kstp-tv	21.0	76.5 wsb-tv 7:00pm	9.4 wbkb 8:30pm		king-tv	8.2 wmal-tv 10:00pm	9.8 whal-tv 10:30pm	777 WE 710
5	4	Waterfront. MCA Roland Reed (A)	18.5	6.3 21.7 wabd kttv 7:30pm 7:30pm		9.7	23.4 kron-tv	20.7 waga-tv 9:30pm		78.2 wxyz-tv 10:00pm	komo-tv	16.0 wtop-tv 10:30pm	77.2 wmar-tv 10:30pm	WET
6		Stories of the Century, Hollywood Tv (D)	18.3	15.4 kttv 9:00pm		9.0 wten-tv 4:00pm	1.7 kovr 7:00pm		6.7 wbkb 9:00pm			13.0 wtop-tv 6:30pm		-
7	6	Man Behind the Badge, MCA-TV Film (M)	18.1	6.8 10.8 webs-tv kttv 6:30pm 8:30pm						16.0 wjbk-tv 9:30pm		6.7 wmai-tv 10:30pm		78 Wgr 8:0
8	7	City Detective, MCA, Revue Prod. (M)	16.9	9.2 13.1 wpix knxt 9:30pm 10:30pr		kstp-tv	15.4 kron-tv 10:00pm	20.0 wsb-tv 10:00pm		6.9 eklw-tv 10:30pm		6.4 wmal-tv 9:00pm		-
9	10	Cisco Kid, Ziv (W)	15.8	3.2 9.7  wabc-tv kttv 6:30pm 6:30pm	16.2 wmac-tv 6:00pm		19.4 kron-tv 6:30pm	14.2 waga-tv 6:00pm	7.7 wbkb 4:00pm	wxyz-tv	17.5 komo-tv 7:00pm		14.2 wbal-tv 7:00pm	
10		Eddie Cautor, Ziv (C)	15.7	2.3 8.4 wabe-tv kttv 10:00pm 7:30pm	18.4 wjar 10:30pm	8.5 wten-tv 10:30pm	18.5 kron-tv 10:00pm	8.8 wlw-a 8:30pm	12.7 wnbq 9:30pm	12.7 wjbk-tv 9:30pm	king-ty	6.8 wmal-tv 10:30pm	13.5 wbal-tv 10:30pm	26 wgr 10:30
Rank	Past*	Top 10 shows in 4 to 9 markets												
1	9	Dong, Fairbanks Presents, ABC Films (D)	22.9	75.3 13.2 wrea-tv krea 10:30pm 10:30pn	1						15.5 ktnt-tv 9:30pm			
2	3	Foreign Intrigue, Sheldon Reynolds (A)	21.4	3.9 11.3 wabe-tv krea 10:30pm 10:00pn	22.4 wbz-tv 10:30pm	· .	-		<del>- 11 - 1</del>			14.5 wtop-tv 7:00pm		
3	2	Life of Riley. NBC Film, Tom McKnight (C)	18.9	10.9 kttv 8:00pm		22.2 kstp-tv 9:00pm			76.2 wgn-tv 9:00pm		27.1 king-tv 7:30pm			
4		Amos 'u' Andy. CBS Film (C)	18.2	5.4 14.4 webs-tv knxt 4:30pm 5:30pm			2.3 kovr 7:30pm			76.7 wwj-tv 10:00pm				18. wgr 7:00
5	-1	Gny Lombardo, MCA-TV Film, Guy Lombardo Films Inc. (Mu)	17.5	8.9 5.9 wrea-tv kttv 7:00pm 9:00pm					_	3.5 eklw-tv 9:30pm				
6	8	Star and the Story, Official Films, Inc. (D)	15.3	9.8 kttv 10:00pm			17.4 kron-tv 7:00pm	73.5 wsb-tv 10:30vm		72.0 wwj-tv 9:30pm				
7	5	Mayor of the Town. MCA-TV Film, Gross Krasne (D)	14.7	4.8 wrca-tv 11:15pm		7.3 keyd-tv 7:00pm		9.5 wsb-tv 2:30pm	20.0 wnbq 10:00pm	73.5 wwj-tv 10:00pm				
7	7	The Whistler. CBS Film, Joel Malone (M)	14.7	72.6 kttv 10:00pm	77.7 wbz-tv 11:00pm		21.4 kron-tv 10:30pin			72.2 wjbk-tv 10:30pm	king-tv	- 18	8.2° wmar-tv 11:00pm	
9	10	The Falcon. NBC Film (M)	12.2	7.4 knxt 10:30pm		5.9 keyd-tv 7:00pm				cklw-tv	16.6 king-tv 9:00pm			16.
10		Victory at Sea. NBC Film (Doc)	11.2	6.7 kttv 7:00pm			16.7 kron-tv 10:30pm				14.7 komo-tv 9:30pm			

Show type symbols: (A) adventure; (C) comedy: (D) drama; (Doc) documentary; (K) kids; (M) mystery; (Mu) musical; (W) Western. Films listed are syndicated, half-hour length, telecast in four or more markets. The average rating is an unweighted average of individual market ratings listed above. Blank space indicates film not broadcast in this market 1-7

June. While network shows are fairly stable from one month to another in the mais which they are shown, this is true to much lesser extent with syndicated shows. This be be borne in mind when analyzing rating trends from one month to another in this chart. If blank, show was not rated at all in last chart or was in oth the

## In shows

d lilm c lity made for tv

1	STATI	ON MA	RKETS	ĵ.	2.5	TATION	MARK	ETS
-	umbus	MIIw.	Phila.	St. L.	Birm.	Charlotte	Dayten	New, Or.
14.5 -	4.2	23.2	10.2	19.9	28.5	60.0	25.3	54.8
	Jopm Jopm	wtmj Iv 9 30pm	wear Iv 7:00pm	ksd tv 10 00pm	wabt 8/30pm		whlo Iv 8 00pm	wdstr 17 8 30pm
13.7 -	1	8.5	13.9	22.2	37.8	59.0	23.0	-
		wivw 7 30pm	weau ty 7 moom	kal tv 9 30pm	whre ty 8 Jupm		while tv 10 <mark>-30</mark> pm	
- 1	1.9	24.9	11.9	1		48.0	16.8	44.0
	4 tv		weau Iv D):30pm	3			whilo Iv 10 <mark>-30</mark> pm	wdsn tv g 30pm
9.8	17.2	23.5	9.0	19.0	-	58.3	32.8	29.0
3	lw e Opm	wtmj tv 9 30pm	wptz 10/30pm	ksd tr 10 00pm	a i	whtv 8:30pm	wlw_d 9_30pm	wdsn ty 10.30pm
17.2 DV	4.7		11.5		34.3		28.3	
	ne its		weau Iv 6 30pm	1	whre tv 9.00pm		while tv 9-30pm	
	12.9			23.2	19.5	55.0		30.8
-	'n+ tv Jopm			ks 1 tv 9 30pm	wabt # 30pm	wbtv 8 30pm		wdsn_tv 1:30pm
3	27.7	25.9	8.0	15.2	31.3		31.8	
	hns tv 30pm	wtmj-tv 7:00pm		ksd (v 10) 00pm	whre tv 8 30pm		whlo-tv 9/30pm	
	17.3	23.2	6.5	20.0				41.0
	lw c 30pm	wyly gampm	wfH tv	kad tv. 10 Ottpno				wdsn tv 10:00pm
4.2	10.8	14.7		13.9				54.8
	n hopen	wimi iv 1300m		ksd Iv 5 m; m				wdsu tv 8.30pm
1.5 1	12.2		10.9	20.4			22.3	55.3
.0	lu e 30pm		weau tv 7:00pm	ksd-tv (C30pm			wlw-d 5 30pm	wdsu tv 8/30pm

	00			
			1	50.8
				wdsu t 9:30pr
			5	4.8
				btv #Opm
	18.2			
	wxlx mq00,7			
14.5	7.5		30.3	54.3
6.30pm	#1#W 7.00pm		wbre-tv 9:00pm	wdsn+tv 8+30pr
				51.8
4				wdsu-19 9:30pr
	20	20.4	18.8	
		ksd-tv 9/30pm	whre-tv 9-30pm	
	11	.5 11.7		38.0
	wp 10/3	olz ksd-tv Opm 10:30pm		wdsu-tv 10:00pr
6			Į.	16.0
D.			i	wdsu-tr 11.30pn
10.5	16	.2 18.5		
wtvn-1v 5:00pm	wp 10:3	otz kwk tv Opm 10:00pm		
9.4.	8.4			
71 (7717)	WYIY		l l	

#### Classification as to number of stations in market is Pulse's own. Selections number by measuring which stations are actually reduced homes in the metropolitan area of a given market even though sixelf may be outside metropolitan area of the market.

# DOME Television Station!



Let's take a close look at the South Bend market. The Metropolitan Area of South Bend (population 232,000) is the Nation's 5th richest in family income. The South Bend-Mishawaka City Corporate Area is Indiana's 2nd largest in income and sales. The 9-county primary coverage area of South Bend's television station WSBT-TV has an Effective Buying Income of \$1,165,630,000.00.

#### WSBT-TV DOMINATES THIS GREAT MARKET!



Hooper and Pulse show that no other station even comes close to WSBT-TV in share-of-audience. Therefore, there's only one effective way to reach the television audience of the great South Bend market—that's with WSBT-TV!

PRIMARY COVERAGE AREA: 9 Rich Counties in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan.



A CBS BASIC OPTIONAL STATION

ASK PAUL H. RAYMER COMPANY . NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES



# THE PROGRAM THATS FRONT PAGE A

FRONT PAGE EXCITEMENT!
HIGH-SPEED ACTION!

Starring

BRO! CRAV

AS HEAD OF

HIS CREED—devotion to duty!

HIS REWARD—unswerving loyalty of his men!

SENSATIONAL PRODUCTION VALUES!

FILMED ON THE HIGHWAYS!

- .... at scenes of real roadblocks, fires, disasters, investig
- .... in real homes, farms, factories, along the way!
- ... in real State Patrol headquarters!

EVERY DAY! BASED ON THE EXPERIENCES OF STATE TROOPERS IN ALL 48 STATES!

FEATURING A
HIGHLY
COLORFUL LAW
ENFORCEMENT
AGENCY
IN ACTION!

ward Winner

# RICK

AY PATROL

HIGH-OCTANE ADVENTURES OF MEN OF SKILL AND DARING . . . stories that bring viewers back week after week.

DEDICATED TO
THE HIGHWAY
THE HIGHWAY
PATROL OF
EVERY STATE
the men whose daily
assignment is HEROISM!

AUTHENTIC!

TECHNICAL
SUPERVISION BY
STATE HIGHWAY
PATROL
OFFICERS!

AUDITION THIS FAST-MOVING SALES VEHICLE. WIRE, PHONE OR WRITE TODAY.

CINCINNATI

NEW YORK

HOLLTWOOD

C HALF-HOUR A COMPLETE STORY!

EWEST TV CAMERA TECHNIQUES!

MAGINATIVE DIRECTION!

RAMATIC MUSIC!

OTHENTIC STORIES!

SAFETY COUNCIL TIE-INS.

### SPONSOR Asks...

a forum on questions of current interest to air advertisers and their agencies

### Is the radio disk jockey of today as influential a salesman as he was yesterday?

600

D.I. STILL HAS LOYAL AUDIENCE

By Herbert J. Stiefel
Vice-President
The Blaine-Thompson Co., N. Y.



With the increasing importance of merchandising in advertising at both the trade and consumer levels, today's disk jockey can become an extremely potent

sales property for the advertiser.

In our experiences, we have found that the wholesale trade is often more impressed with the name, personality and audience loyalty to the disk jockey than they are with the actual campaign budget and schedule. Therefore, we frequently plan trade advertising, direct mail and sales presentations for our clients built around the disk jockey who will deliver the commercial to the consumer.

In many instances, we have found the disk jockeys are available and the radio stations most cooperative toward arranging "in person" appearances at sales meetings, new store openings and for new product demonstrations.

Furthermore, there isn't any question about the tremendous mail and sale response to specific promotions. We find that most disk jockeys enjoy an audience which is fiercely loyal to their particular program and to the products advertised by the personality. Therefore, the advertiser receives an added plus in the form of a psuedo endorsement by the disk jockey, which also reflects itself in the increased sale of the advertised product.

Today's disk jockey is a smart, super-salesman. He makes every effort to concentrate his program and patter on a particular audience group, rather

than to attempt to cover the field. This makes it comparatively simple for an agency to select the right personality for the product to be advertised.

Naturally, there are exceptions, but generally the radio advertiser can make a much greater impression on the trade and on the consumer by supporting his product with a schedule which includes disk jockey personalities rather than by the use of a spot radio schedule with commercials delivered by anonymous staff announcers.

#### RATINGS, RESULTS SAY "YES"

By Richard M. Klaus General Manager WERE. Cleveland



Emphatically, YES! But remember ... "disk jockey" is far too general a term these days. The disk jockey of yesterday was unique. He stood out with his pro-

gram of records. among live music, variety and dramatic shows. But to-day's man with the records is just another juke box unless he has the talent. promotional know-how. personality. a good amount of air time, and the drive to work 24 hours a day. This kind of disk jockey, located on the right station, is not only as influential a salesman as yesterday's—he's the most powerful salesman in the city! There's never been anything like him!

You'll find your proof in the ratings. In Cleveland, one disk jockey consistently pulls 40 . . . 50 . . . even 60% of the audience. This, in an eight-station market. Yesterday's disk jockeys couldn't compare . . , and they still don't today. Look at the appeal. The disk jockey who is strictly "teen-

appeal" belongs to that yesterday crowd. Again in Cleveland, the highest-rated "personality-promoters" are reaching the adult audience.

Look at the sales results. With this mass exposure, you can't help but get them. Here in Cleveland, 800 units of a \$25 item were sold for a department store in *one* afternoon! Count the advertisers. There's your proof!

#### IT DEPENDS ON THE D.J.

By Elmer O. Wayne Sales Manager WJR. Detroit



The question as asked is a relative one because the effectiveness of any individual handling record shows varies as does the effectiveness of any individual sales-

man. In most cases, he reflects the program policies and management standards of practice of the station he represents. This governs the atmosphere he creates when he delivers a sales message.

Most people like music of one kind or another. The most effective music shows are those where the artist conducts himself and his program as the invited guest of the listener. Their individual manner of presentation, however, runs the gamut of extremes. There are those who play it straight with a maximum of music, minimum of talk, outside of integrating commercials into the program.

The counterpart is the individual who is completely fascinated by the sound of his own voice, gets all broken up over his own humor, which he sincerely believes is the world's funniest.

and offers music only as a two-and-ahalf minute interval so that he can eatch his breath before again holding his audience (if any) spellbound.

At WJR, we have found the morning and evening peak traffic periods most effective for a recorded-music program, in which incidentally we use the same emcee. Both periods create an atmosphere in which the listener is receptive to a sales message. Best evidence of the success of this program. Music Hall, as it's called—is that 52 weeks a year it is consistently filled with satisfied advertisers.

#### THERE ARE GOOD AND BAD

By Charles L. Lewin
Vice-President Radio-Tr
The Rockmore Co., N. Y.



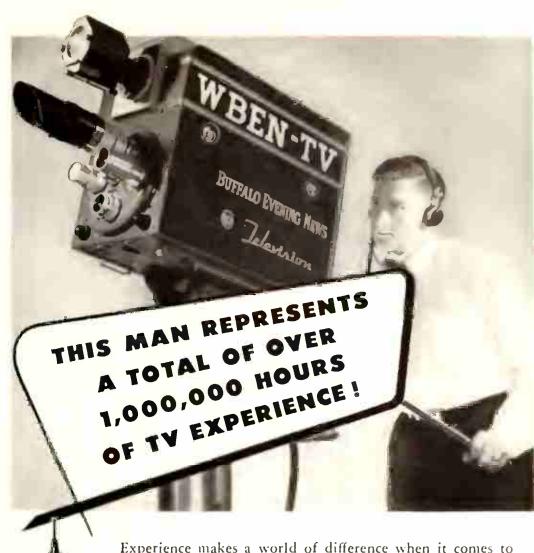
The question here posed reminds me of the Floogle Street snapper ... "you just can't get there from here." To give a qualitative answer to a speculative question,

when you have nothing but some quantitative material to go by, taxes the abilities, no matter how highly developed, of the advertising analyst. It's a blue sky question that even the blue sky boys will have to slow down on. But as long as we're guessing on the answer—and that's all we can dolet's try and do it with some sense of objectivity.

Surveys show that teenagers prefer disk jockeys . . . and they certainly have their favorites . . . to all other radio fare. If we can assume that popularity breeds contentment on the part of advertisers, that a mass andience is the best climate for mass sales, then the answer to the question must be not that they are as good as or worse today, but rather that they are still a very effective media tool—in direct ratio to radio's effectiveness today.

I don't know how to measure, comparatively, today's personality against yesterday's. I know this though: the stations and the agencies and the advertisers are most sensitive to a performer's hold on his audience. If the man delivers, in terms of audience and reflected sales, then he must be con-

(Please turn to page 113)



Experience makes a world of difference when it comes to quality TV production. On the air since 1948, WBEN-TV is — by far — Buffalo's oldest TV outlet, with television know-how that has been seven long years in the making.

Nearly every man on the WBEN-TV staff has been with this pioneer station since it's early beginning. These skilled veterans work in two fully equipped studios that permit staging with unhurried care.

The fact is, WBEN-TV means Q-U-A-L-I-T-Y. And in a field where quality is crucial, here's good news: There's no need to settle for anything less when quality production by WBEN-TV costs no more.

in Buffalo-TV dollars count for more on channel of

WBEN-TV DELIVERS

WBEN-TV DELIVERS

Western New York is the in
Western richest State: this
second richest State
second richest

W B E N - T V

BUFFALO, N. Y.

WBEN-TV Representative
Harrington, Righter and Parsons, Inc., New York, Chicago, San Francisco

#### HOMES

SPONSOR: Tilton Homes Corp.

CAPSULE CASE MISTORY: After six weeks of advertising their new homes on WREX-TV, the Tilton Homes Corp. writes: "We have had such an outstanding response that it necessitated putting on an additional salesman. We also found it necessary to take a room in a hotel in Beloit for three days to handle the response." Tilton sponsored George Raft I am the Law film show for 39 weeks (syndicator: MCA TV). The cost was \$260 per week; live commercials with photos of homes, floor plans were used.

WREX-TV, Rockford, III.

PROGRAM: I am the Law

AGENCY: Direct



#### **ORANGE JUICE**

SPONSOR: Minute Maid AGENCY: Ted Bates & Co., N. Y.

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: When Minute Maid started its schedule on WTOP-TV, it was running sixth in sales in the Washington, D. C., market and distribution was spotty. After six months on WTOP-TV, using participations in the Mark Evans Show and station breaks and minute announcements at other times throughout the day, Minute Maid was third in the market and sold in all the major grocery chains. The weekly cost: \$650.

WTOP-TV, Washington, D. C. PROGRAM: Mark Evans Show, announcements

#### CARS

SPONSOR: Motor Twins

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Motor Twins sponsors the news every Sunday, 10:30-10:45 p.m. Three used cars are shown on each program. Each time all three cars have been sold during the early part of the week, in most cases during the first few hours the following day. One Monday two 1955 Fords were sold before 9:30 that morning. The sponsor's weekly cost is \$150.

WBRE-TV, Wilkes Barre, Pa. PROGRAM: Motor Twins News

#### PEANUT BUTTER

SPONSOR: Hallam & Son

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Almost a year ago the Hallam Co. decided to try tv to increase sales of peanuts and peanut butter. They bought a segment of KYTV's children's program, Wrangler. aired daily 4:30-5:30 p.m. President Hallam writes of the results: "... so phenomenal we have just completed the installation of several pieces of the latest, most modern equipment. ... The expansion of our plant," said he, "was made necessary by increased sales due to the effectiveness of the tv program."

KYTV, Springfield, Mo.

PROGRAM: Wrangler

#### LOANS

SPONSOR: Seaboard Finance Co. AGENCY: Frank Bull & Co., L.A.

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: Seaboard runs five participating announcements per week on KKTV. There are three Seaboard loan offices in the area—one in Colorado Springs and two in Pueblo. The announcements are film, straight pitches for loans. Peter J. Brown, advertising supervisor, reports 112 loans during three months directly attributed to television. Usually, "in a comparable period, if we wrote a third of that amount we would be happy. Statistically we are getting this business at approximately half the cost we feel indicates a successful campaign." Each announcement costs \$40.

KKTV. Colorado Springs-Pueblo

PROGRAM: Participating

#### SHOCK ABSORBERS

SPONSOR: Columbus Shock Absorber AGENCY: Kostka, Bakewell &

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: The sponsor uses announcements in the Academy Theatre program, a 10:00-11:30 nightly film feature. Agency writes: "Our sales in the Denver area were tenfold those of a year ago during the same period. We can recommend these late evening spots as a sure-fire way to reach a sizable audience." The campaign consisted of 16 participations over a two-week period and cost \$1,080.

KOA-TV, Denver

PROGAM: Academy Feature Films, participations

#### DOORS

SPONSOR: Cash Lumber Co.

AGENCY: Direct

CAPSULE CASE HISTORY: After one live demonstration of a new type "Do It Yourself" door unit, the Cash Lumber Co. sold 50 units within 24 hours. The demonstration was presented within Community Crossroads. a 6:30-7:00 p.m. interview program. Within the first week, 125 units. selling at \$13.54 had been sold. The gross sales for the week: \$2.317.50. Sponsor's cost: \$66.

KDUB-TV, Lubbock, Tex. PROGRAM: Community Crossroads

# WOODLAND-TV is big territory!



The taughest fighters — traut, bass, salmon, tarpan — meet their match in Shakespeare's resilient, glass fiber Wanderad. It's taugh, light, rugged; designed to bring in the big onest

# Wherever the fish are biting, you'll find Shakespeare tackle — from WOODLAND, U.S.A.

"Shakespeare" is a name dear to the hearts of fishermen — from Alaska to the Caribbean. And the Shakespeare Company, manufacturers of tackle for both fresh and salt water use, is one of the largest in the industry.

Companies like Shakespeare give Western Michigan industry the kind of diversification that makes for sound prosperity. Many world leaders are located here . . . in Kalamazoo, Battle Creek, Muskegon, Lansing . . . and in the primary trading center of Grand Rapids. This rich area is served by WOOD-TV—which has the 20th highest set coverage in the country. For top sales results, sehedule WOOD-TV, Grand Rapids' only television station!



WOOD-TV

WOODLAND CENTER

GRANDWOOD BROADCASTING COMPANY • NBC, BASIC: ABC, SUPPLEMENTARY • ASSOCIATED WITH WFBM-AM AND TV, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.; WFDF, FLINT, MICH.; WTCN-AM AND TV, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.; WOOD-AM, WOOD-TV, REPRESENTED BY KATZ AGENCY

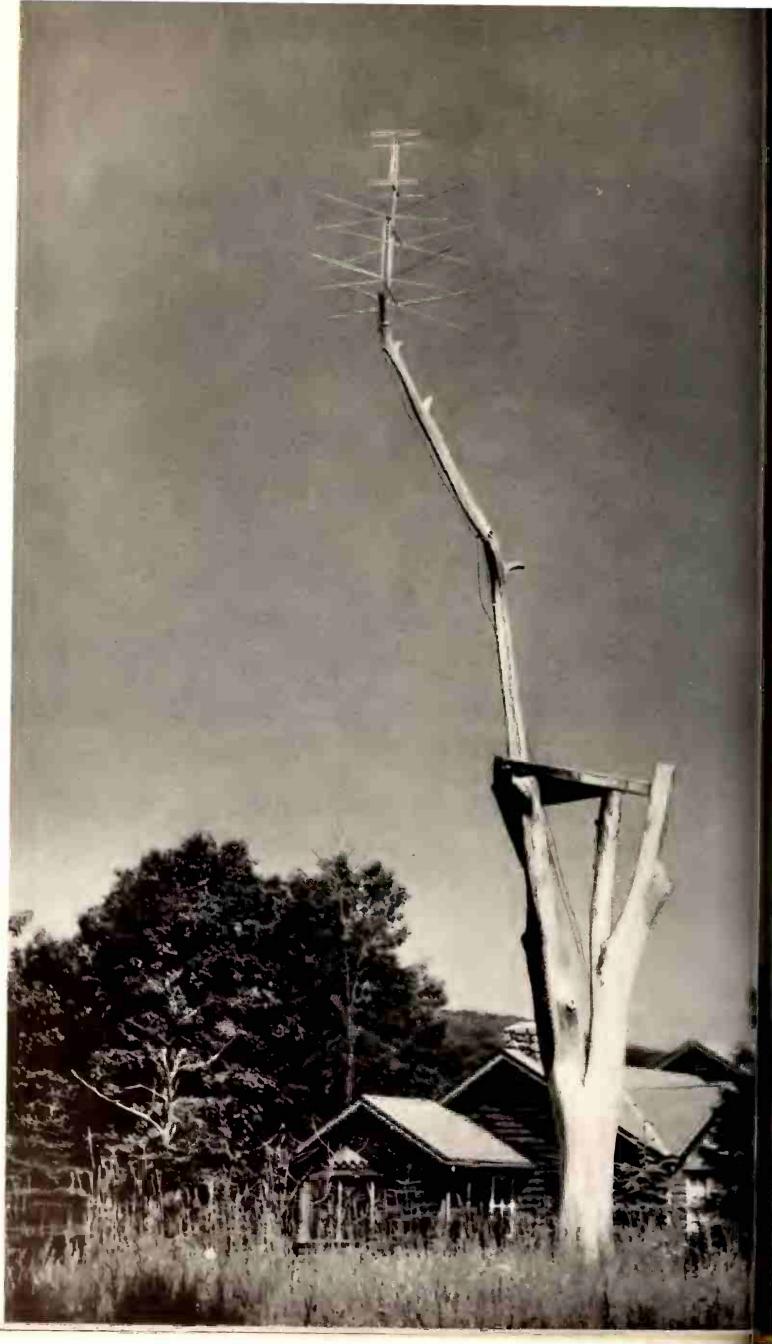
#### EMP ADVERTISERS\*

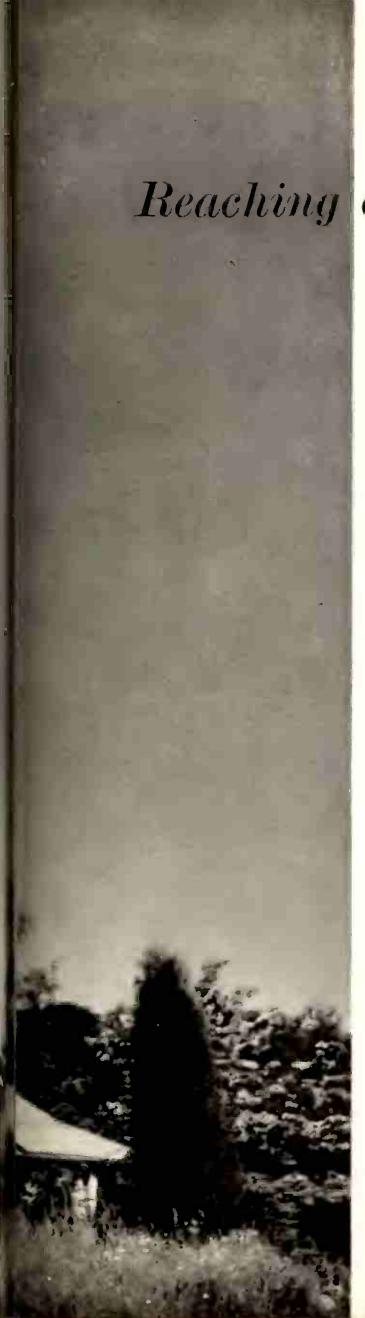
Amana Refrigeration Inc American Home Products Corp. American Oil Company American Tobacco Compans Anhenser Basch, Inc. Carnation Company CBS-Columbia Chrysler Corporation Electric Companies Advertising Program Falstaff Brewing Corporation General Electric Company General Foods Corporation General Motors Corporation Hamm Brewing Company Helene Curtis Industries. Inc. Kellogg Company Lehn & Fink Products Corp. Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company Lincoln-Mercury Dealers P. Lorillard Company Pet Milk Company Procter & Gamble Company Regal Amber Brewing Company Revion Products Corporation R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company Schlitz Brewing Company C. V. Swanson & Sons The Toni Company United States Steel Corporation Westinghouse Electric Corporation

#### EMP STATIONS\*

KVOS-TV Bellingham, Wash. KBST-TV Big Spring, Tex. WCBI-TV Columbus, Miss. WMSL-TV Decafur, Ala. WTVY Dothan, Ala. WFLB-TV Fayetteville, N. C. WINK TV Ft. Myers, Fla. KFNJ-TV Grand Junction, Colo. WDXI-TV Jackson, Tenn. WKNY-TV Kingston, N. Y WFAM-TV Lafayette, Ind. KLFY TV Lafayette, La. KT \G.TV Lake Charles, La. KLAS-TV Las Vegas, Nev. KGVO-TV Missoula, Mont. KTVO Ottumwa, Iowa WJDM-TV Panama City, Fla. KOT V-TV Rapid City, S. D. WBOC-TV Salisbury, Md. KVEC-TV San Luis Obispo, Cal-KLIX-TV Twin Falls, Idaho KIVA Yuma, Ariz.

\* is of July 15, 1955





### Reaching out to pull them in ...

Thirty CBS Television Network advertisers are now reaching out to sell an extra market of close to one million families. And they are doing it at one third less cost than was possible six months ago!

Their network line-ups now embrace the small-market stations available individually or as a group under CBS Television's Extended Market Plan (EMP).

Combined these 22 stations deliver a market with a population larger than Boston...an effective buying income greater than Washington, D.C....and total annual retail sales larger than Pittsburgh. And each advertiser is reaching these 22 markets at the same favorable cost per thousand as stations serving the largest metropolitan areas—a cost made still more attractive by discounts ranging up to 15%.

The Extended Market Plan is one of the best package buys in all television—for each of the participating advertisers gets as a "bonus":

Unqualified enthusiasm of dealers now enjoying the powerful support of network television...

Goodwill of millions of prospects grateful for the opportunity to see outstanding network programs...

The vigorous support of each station which recognizes that strong network programs make the station stronger in its local community.

Call your CBS Television sales representative for details on the CBS Television Extended Market Plan. He will show you how to make even more effective what is already the most effective buy in advertising...

The CBS Television Network



VERA
BRENNAN
Director of
Radio &
Television
Time Buying
Scheideler,
Beck &
Werner, Inc.
Says . . .

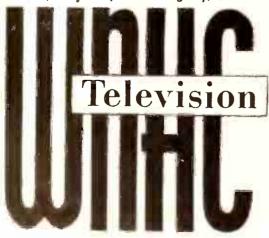
"When the schedule calls for immediate action, I automatically put WNHC-TV close to the top of the list. While their coverage, rating and market story is better than average, the onthe-air sales results are excellent . . . that's what interests me most."

#### Compare these facts!

15 County Service Area Population 3,564,150 Households 1,043,795 TV Homes 934,448

#### Channel 8

serving hartford & NEW HAVEN AREAS represented by the katz agency, inc.





Harry Bennett's favorite two models are daughters Joan and Candy (I. to r.)

#### agency profile

#### Harry Bennett

Executive v.p. Bryan Houston, New York

Harry Bennett claims that he got perfect training for advertising in the Cornell School for Forestry: "I learned not to miss the trees for the woods." It's an ability that he finds particularly valuable in planning clients' radio and ty strategy.

"People tend to forget the differences between the two air media because of the obvious similarities," Bennett told SPONSOR.

"Actually you deal with an entirely different theatrical appeal in tw and radio. Take the different role that the soap opera played in radio. and the role it's playing in tv. We feel that our Modern Romances is a good adaptation of the soap opera concept to television. The key to the adaptation is the fact that the story line is continuous Monday through Friday, but different each week.

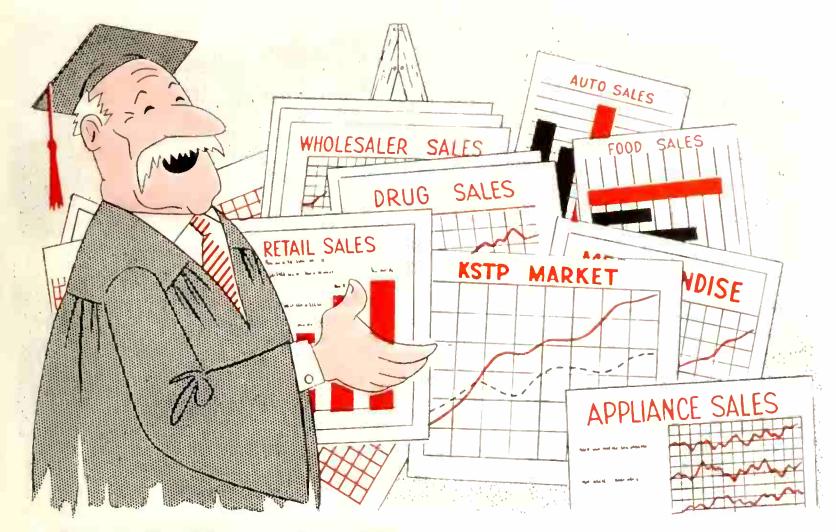
"In tv this change of pace is very important. In radio, the characters are imaginary, they exist in the housewife's mind. She can sustain interest in them, because she's projecting familiar characteristics unto them. In tv, the image is destroyed by the reality, and interest is harder to sustain."

Bennett is also very aware of the psychology of program selection. He feels that it's as important to suit the program to the geographic aspects of the market as it is to aim it to a certain audience.

"Take Baltimore." he explains. "We're running heavy spot to program schedules there for Gunther Brewing Co. Of course, we chose programs in terms of the adult audience we wanted to reach. But there were other considerations too. For example, our choice of Waterfront. Well, it was a particularly apt choice because Baltimore is a seaport. There might be certain parts of the Midwest where this program wouldn't produce as complete response as in Baltimore."

Bennett adds that the idea of suiting a program to a local market will become more important as to costs continue to rise. "Regional to networks are the trend of the future." says he.

An officer of "The Society for de Propagation of Relaxation." Bennett decorates his office walls with monstrous fish that he has caught as a member of that organization. In Bronxville, where he lives, he loves to "take part in ham activities." acted in Murder in the Cathedral. But the role he takes most seriously is that of father to his two teen-age daughters, one of whom just became a Conover Girl. \* \* \*



#### IN OTHER WORDS, GENTLEMEN,

#### FOUR BILLION DOLLARS is a lot of dough!

In the great Northwest area which KSTP-TV serves and sells, spendable income is nearly FOUR BILLION DOLLARS, retail sales are more than three billion dollars.\*

KSTP-TV has long been the leader in this rich market which includes over 600,000 television homes. It is the Northwest's

first television station, first with maximum power and first with color.

The listener-loyalty which KSTP-TV has won over the years through superior entertainment, talent, showmanship and service means sales for you! That's why KSTP-TV is your *first* buy and your *best* buy in the important Northwest market.

\*Sales Management Survey of Buying Power, May 10, 1955.





8 to 8:15 a.m., Monday-Friday

WAPI News Roundup

# Stars **Sell** on Alabama's greatest RADIO station



Folks in and around Birmingham like to start the day listening to this popular team. Maury and Cal give local and Alabama news and weather, national and international events... and this includes sports; Maury is a great boy for sports! This program received the AP award for Excellence in Radio Journalism, and Maury and Cal each got an individual award from AP.

You can SELL

Your Products to Alabama folks

them on programs they enjoy hearing

Represented by

#### John Blair & Co.

Southeastern Representative: Harry Cummings

# AD LIBS AD LIBS



(Continued from page 9)

thereby gains comfort and an escape from new types and techniques of broadcasting that also are new opportunities.

Not that (some) numerical data can't be helpful. But ratings alone, to name but one area, can never indicate the advertising value there is in the *believability* of a Garry Moore or the *charm* of a Dinah Shore. And no audience projection of a time slot can justify the opportunities that may be inherent in that time if it is slotted with a new show or some new approach to the medium.

In my opinion, television and still, but to a lesser degree, radio are the "emotional" advertising media. By this I mean the audience, our prospects, get involved emotionally with the editorial matter set before them. That's how strong is the rapport and the self-identification of these media.

This rapport and identification are of great value to an advertiser. But so elusive are these qualities and so impossible to chart that we constantly ignore much of the real impact of tv (as we did in radio) because we are unable to graph or pie-chart them.

This is one reason I personally am so excited by a recent area of investigation being carried on by Gallup Robinson, Briefly (I hope to devote an entire column to this shortly) Leyton Carter of Gallup Robinson is looking into the "Emotional Quotient" achieved by the stars of tv shows. How much, or how little, do people like them? This qualitative insight into the numerical fact of viewing could be a tremendous boon to all of us. Perhaps we'll be able to rate the relative E.Q.'s of such people as Groucho, Jack Webb, Lucy and John Cameron Swayze. We may be assured of what we suspect: that some high rating shows are of less value than others with half the audience. But, of course, to get back to my introductory remarks, even E.Q. won't make it possible for us to avoid using imagination and courage as we try to get something new and different into the medium.

#### Letters to Bob Foreman are welcomed

Do you always agree with the opinions Bob Foreman expresses in "Agency Ad Libs?" Bob and the editors of Sponsor would be happy to receive and print comments from readers. Address Bob Foreman, c/o Sponsor, 40 E. 49 St.

# T. V. story board

A column sponsored by one of the leading film producers in television

SARRA

NEW YORK: 200 EAST 56TH STREET CHICAGO: 16 EAST ONTARIO STREET



This lively cartoon series for D-X Motor Oils Teatures an animated engine "Eddie Engine" by name—who smoothly and easily puts across the salient points about the advantages of the Special & Heavy Duty D-X Motor Oils. A last sell message in an easy-to-take form makes this SARRA created commercial a super salesman. For: Mid-Continent Petroleum Corporation. Thru: R. J. Potts-Calkins & Holden, Inc.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



The remarkable success of "Millie's Millions," a TV commercial recently produced by SARRA for STOPETTE, has catapulted a single test commercial into a series. The current sequel, "Tillie's Hapless Holiday," is built around an old movie-type setting with all the nostalgia and whimsical humor of The Gay 90's. Although done in a light vein, it conveys a hard-hitting sales message and provides instant identification for over-the-counter sales. For: Jules Montenier, Inc. Thru: Earle Ludgin & Company.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



Here's a SARRA TV commercial that won top CFAC Honors in the 18th Annual Awards Competition. Live action with appealing baby chick pictures, made more appealing with a cute little girl, sells the product with interspersed scientific shots showing the great growth-producing qualities of Purina's Chick Startena—a real attention holding device. For: Ralston Purina Company. Thru: Gardner Advertising Co.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



A charming combination of live action with an airy cartoon treatment plus a singing fragment gives this NUSOFT commercial great sell-appeal. This commercial quietly but effectively presents the convincing NUSOFT "towel test"... deftly tied in with product identification. For: Corn Products Sales Company. Thru: McCann-Erickson, Inc.

SARRA, INC.

New York: 200 East 56th Street Chicago: 16 East Ontario Street



starring GALE STORM & CHARLES FARRELL

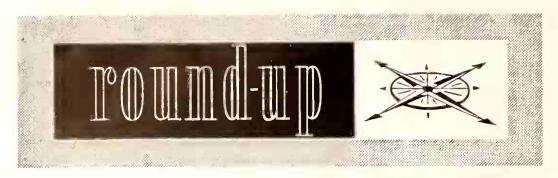
BUY MAYBE'S, LET "MY LITTLE MARGIE"
SELL YOUR PRODUCT The Results Astound

This Series sponsored for 3 successful years by Philip Morris Cigarettes and Scott Paper Co. over NBC and CBS Networks



25 WEST 45th ST., NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Los Angeles—121 S. Lapeer Drive San Francisco—150 Font Blvd. Boston—419 Boylston Street
St. Louis—415 North 12th Blvd.
Dallas—Second Unit Santa Fe Bldg. Chicago—360 No. Michigan Ave. Minneapolis—3100 Raleigh Ave. Atlanta—333 Candler Bldg. Philadelphia-1420 Walnut Street Memphis—2254 Madison Ave.



## WPDQ uses mobile studio for regular, remote broadcasts

When Jacksonville, Fla.'s WPDQ decided to focus on local coverage, it was natural for them to turn to the mobile studio. Their objective: to capitalize on the mobility of radio through on-the-spot reporting of local news. The next step was to get a miniature German bus, a Volkswagen, and outfit it not only for remote broadcasts, but for regular shows.

WPDO's morning show, the twohour Crackerjack Show and the afternoon Traffic Jam Session both broad-



WPDQ's new Volkswagen mobile am studio

West Coast d.j./adman

gives radio philosophy

Glen King, disk jockey on KLX, Oakland, as well as the owner of King advertising agency in the same city, has a double view of and a double interest in the manner in which radio is being sold today. From his experiences in both ends of the industry he has compiled a 24-page statement of philosophy which has been distributed among a number of broadcasters and admen.

It is King's contention that the present pattern of local radio selling often misses the boat. He feels that instead of being sold as a bargain-counter commodity, the medium's strengths ought to be defined and utilized.

The title of his booklet is "The Case Of The Sprightly Giant Who Is Too Busy To Attend His Own Funeral," and refers to the "arm-chair advertising experts" who have been trying to bury radio since the advent of tv.

King feels that radio has certain values that cannot be reduced simply

cast from the mobile studio. Each is sold out for some time to come, reports General Manager Robert R. Feagin.

Inside the air-conditioned rear portion of the bus is all the equipment for standard broadcasts, including two turntables for d.j. shows, and a tape recorder for remote pickups. The station reports that they are swamped by requests for the mobile studio to visit the advertisers' locations during the various shows.

Though at present, shows are relayed to the transmitters by phone lines, the station has plans to use high fidelity fm transmitters beamed to a central tower from which the show would go by regular lines to the transmitter. Also in the offing is the outfitting of a second mobile studio to take care of demand from advertisers.

to cost-per-1,000 or ratings, and these values must be hammered home to advertisers. The intangibles include listener reaction to the talent and matters  $\star\star\star$ of programing taste.

# TvB presentation gives unswers to 3 to "Hows"

A 67-page presentation is now in the hands of TvB members, advertisers and agencies. The presentation, titled "The Three Hows Of Television," is designed to answer the three questions advertisers ask of a prospective medium: How many prospects can I reach? How much does it cost to reach these prospects? How effective are the sales messages to these prospects?

The answers to these three questions include two-color charts plus the final results of the first TvB study of television effectiveness in the grocery field.

Some of the facts offered in support of tv are: more than seven of every 10 U. S. homes own a television set; the average television family spends more time watching to than any other activity except working or sleeping; the average cost-per-1,000 for reaching customers on network to is \$1.23 (or 54% less than any combination of printed media for the same number of people).

# Schaefer Beer commercials use new "Thirsty" cartoon.

The Brooklyn Dodgers claim that you can always see the unexpected at Ebbets Field, so the Schaefer Brewing Co., sponsors of the telecasts of the games, follow the pattern in their commercials. They consist of animated cartoon footage superimposed over a live background.

The cartoon character, "Thirsty," jumps around the stands, parachutes down onto the field and removes the glass of beer from the Schaefer sign in the outfield. Then he shoves it toward the camera while the live announcer reads limericks or script material describing "Thirsty's" antics.

Responsible for the commercial at Schaefer's agency. BBDO, were Art Bellaire and Bernard Ryan on copy; Larry Berger and Al Normandia on art; Les Collins on film production; Rocco Dellarso on live production. Animation is by Cineffects.

(Another recent commercial using animation techniques combined with live action is the new Lehn & Fink Etiquet deodorant commercial. Agency is McCann-Erickson.)

# Film defects may negate sponsor's sales approach

Improper film handling that results in dirty or damaged film commercials being screened can result in a waste of the sponsor's advertising dollars, and even in negative reaction towards the product by the viewer.

These are the observations of Anthony Salese, film technician for Movielab Film Laboratories. Salese, a veteran of 12 years' experience in film work, told SPONSOR that dust and dirt particles on the film being shown, or on the negative from which the positive is printed, can result in black spots "raining" down the screen.

Salese cited the instance where a face cream was being demonstrated on the film. The performer applied the product, then as the camera moved in for a close-up, the voice-over of the announcer spoke of the performer's beautiful complexion. When dirt spots

appeared on the screen, the commercial was ruined. The performer seemed to have skin blemishes, and the sponsor's serious selling message turned into a ludicrous situation. This is exactly opposed to the one of most important reasons sponsors use film commercials: to insure themselves against accidents in live commercials that could make their product look badly.

Salese's suggestions to eliminate these defects on the screen are as follows: (1) sponsors who invest heavily in filmed commercials ought to have someone in their advertising departments with enough knowledge of film to check the condition of the films received by the sponsor: (2) agencies ought to keep tabs on film at all stages of its production and insure themselves against poor workmanship by the laboratories. When this is done, Salese believes, everyone will profit from the generally higher quality achieved.

# Briefly . . .

KEDD. Wichita, Channel 16 NBC alliliate, has petitioned the FCC to obtain Channel 8, a vhf frequency. Their financial hopes are based on the increased coverage they could give the state with this new channel, and on the new 1,200-foot tower they are about to erect.

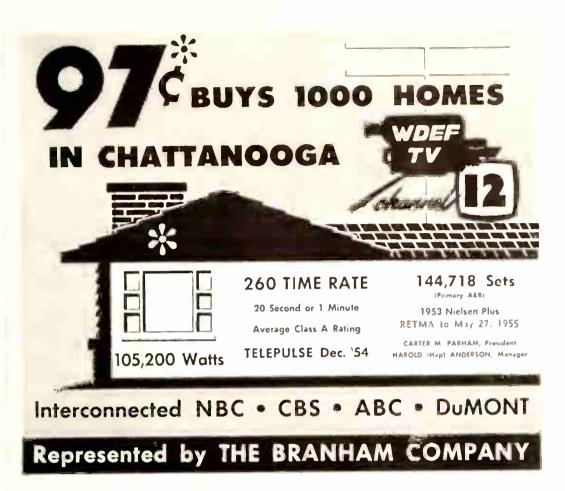
Stanley H. Durwood, president of KEDD, announced plans to make the station available for more hours of educational tv. Additional emphasis will also be placed on farm programing, so that the increased power supplied by the new tower will enable many thousands of now uncovered farm homes to be reached by tv.

A book on the effectiveness of marketing research has been published by Richard Manville Research, Called 12 More Marketing Case Histories, the book is designed to help advertisers to "greater profits, lower costs through research."

Copies may be obtained by readers of sponsor by addressing Richard Manville Research. 230 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Newest to viewer service to be introduced by WRCA-TV, starting 1 August, is one called *Count Sheep*, a nightly programing service directly preceding the station's sign-off.

(Please turn to page 112)



proof positive

# WCUE now FIRST in AKRON

latest Hooper ratings March-April

SHARE OF	Mon. thru Fri. 8:00 A.M12 Noon	Mon. thru Fri. 12 Noon-6:00 P.M.
WCUE	32.2	32.7
Station B	29.5	28.3
Station C	27.0	21.6
Station D	4.2	9.3

WCUE ... Akron's only Independent—we're home folks.

TIM ELLIOT, President

John E. Pearson Co., National Representatives



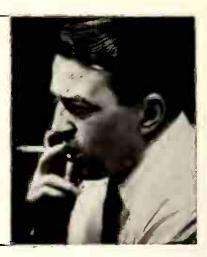
# IT SHOWS AT HOME!

# THAT'S WHY LOCAL FIRMS PUT GREATEST DOLLAR VOLUME ON WREN!!

It's no secret here in Topeka that WREN covers the territory best! That's why local firms put their greatest dollar volume on WREN. That's why we can quote continuous program sponsorship like this — Kansas Power & Light for 17 years . . . Ed Marling Appliance for 8 years . . . Scott Motors Chevrolet for 7 years . . . McCormick Rug for 4 years . . . Hall Stationery for 7 years . . . Alexander Baking and Jordan Sunbeam Bakers for 5 years . . . Capitol Federal Savings and Loan for 7 years. Here is a husky, booming market that WREN covers best . . . a market that can't be reached by Kansas City stations. Why not contact your John E. Pearson man for details on WREN coverage and rates, We think you'll be surprised.



# SPONSOR BACKSTAGE



(Continued from page 26)

nearly as quickly nor as well under these oppressive climates, as they could in properly cooled studios.

By pure coincidence I spent an hour or two in CBS Radio studio 22 at 49 E. 52nd St., just before going up to tv studio 61. Radio 22 is, of course, beautifully and comfortably airconditioned, and rehearsals and shows run off here in wondrous contrast to the tortuous struggles which take place in tv. I understand, of course, that there are problems involved in properly air conditioning vast, old-fashioned theatres, which have been converted to tv studios. I'm certain, too, that the networks are aware of the urgent necessity (from the practical standpoint of producing the best possible shows most efficiently and inexpensively) of setting up conditions in which all workers can operate somewhere near their peak.

If this short discussion on the subject helps speed the job along by a single day, however, it will have been worthwhile.

Talking about summer, and summer shows, it seems to be the fashion among video critics to knock hot month programing in a rather reckless and general way. While there's little doubt that some summer fare rates the raps, there are a number of shows which stack up favorably with the best in their class for any time of year. One of these is the *Tv Top Tunes* Chesterfield show I was discussing earlier. Lee Cooley and his extremely able choreographer and assistant come up with musical, dance and production numbers on this stanza, which frequently match and surpass much more pretentious and higher-budgeted efforts. What they lack in money is made up for with ingenuity, imagination and plain hard work.

Using a group of three boy and three girl dancers, the Mitchell Ayres orchestra (virtually all the men from the Como show) and an excellent mixed choral group supervised by Bonnie Lake, Cooley and company put together a Chattanooga Choo Choo and a Singing in the Rain production number on last week's show, which would have done credit to any network show, fall or winter, not excepting the *Hit Parade* or several spectaculars.

Relate the excellence of this show to the front part of this piece—which is to say that all parties concerned are turning in top-notch work under the most trying circumstances, and you'll agree that Chesterfield and Cunningham & Walsh are lucky bankrollers—and if the engineers ever figure out a way to cool those studios, they'll be even luckier 'cause they'll get the same job quicker and cheaper.

# first

Consistently, in survey after survey\*, CHANNEL 5's leadership in "quarter-hour firsts" has climbed from around 50% to NOW over 75% — in a 4-station VHF Market! With more than 5 years of solid selling and programming experience, KPHO-TV is FIRST in Arizona Audience . . . FIRST in number of National Spot Advertisers . . . FIRST in Local Advertisers!

# choice

CHANNEL 5 is FIRST in TV Entertainment! KPHO-TV has the shows that get the audience — the shows that America and Phoenix want most to see! KPHO-TV consistently delivers the outstanding TOP AUDIENCE for Kid Shows . . . News Shows . . . Women's Shows . . . Sports, Comedy and Dramatic Shows, like these top-notchers:

Colonel March
Town and Country Time
This is Your Music
Top Plays of 1955
His Honor, Homer Bell
All Star Theatre
Passport to Danger
Five Star Playhouse
Mr. & Mrs. North

Stories of the Century

Big Game Hunt
Abbott and Costello
Heart of the City
Judge Bean
Guy Lombardo Show
I'm the Law
Pride of the Family
Biff Baker
Famous Playhouse
Man Behind the Badge

Science Fiction Theatre
Ray Milland Show
Arizona TV Newsreel
Confidential File
Movietime
3 Star News
Gold Dust Charlie
Phoenix Panorama
It's Wallace?
Cook's Corner

AND MANY, MANY OTHERS!

So when you buy KPHO-TV, Arizona's First and Finest — YOU BUY

# PHOENIX

41st Market in Population † 45th Market in Retail Sales †

\* See Pulse, ARB
† SRDS Consumer Markets '55

# A MEREDITH TELEVISION STATION

affiliated with Better Homes and Gardens and Successful Farming magazines

# KPHO-TV CHANNEL5 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

-REPRESENTED BY THE KATZ AGENCY—

# Tested Southern Recipe For Sales Success

By John Pepper and Bert Ferguson



Do you really believe that if you want something done, you should take it to the busiest person you know? That if you want maximum assurance of getting a return on your money, you put it on a winner? If you want to be confident of results from your advertising, you go by proof instead of prognostication?

All right, then. What we at radio station WDIA will say you're after is one of those "magic" recipes which turns out to have been soundly built on quality ingredients, thorough experience and understanding care. Should you be amazed at how it turns out? Well—we know what a man gets with WDIA, and sometimes we're amazed just the same.

Ranks first: Make sure you begin with the Memphis radio station that ranks first in all audience surveys, day and night—and has been doing it for four years: WDIA. This, remember, in a town with seven other stations, some of which have been broadcasting for over twenty-five years.

Now add the fact that this same WDIA is Memphis' only 50,000-watt station. WDIA made it to 50,000 from 250 watts. in just one leap. All the good reasons that were behind it might be summed up in just the one real reason: demand. There'd been a big place for WDIA. And WDIA filled it.

Then, still another element. Put in the fact that WDIA is the station regarded in its market of 1.230,724 people as the *only* station. Their station. Certainly creates a unique position in this area. An outstanding one in the industry. So these are excellent ingredients in your sales success with WDIA.

One-group specialty: And there are others. The reason WDIA went from 250 to 50,000 watts — in an unprecedented move-is that WDIA was the first to recognize the Negro market, in the city that's first in the South in Negro population. Memphis' trade area is forty percent Negro. They had never been directly reached until WDIA set out to give them their own accents and rhythms, using only Negro announcers and music. To this day, no coverage approaches that of WDIA. Not only do these people keep WDIA tuned in all day and night — they are proud of WDIA. This feeling is what has spelled the difference for WDIA in power and audience ratings. It's what makes a sales message on WDIA produce.

Big buyers: To command this market is to let yourself in for a surprise. This is much more than a good market, even aside from its feeling about WDIA. We call it the "Golden Market," deliberately. This forty percent of Memphis buys according to a pattern all its own. They buy 53.4 percent of all women's hosiery. 50.3 percent of the mayonnaise. 60 percent of the chest rubs, 64.8 percent of the flour. This is no off-brand, country-store buying, but buying of better and fancier quality, if anything.

These folks will be making over a quarter billion dollars in 1955. They will spend eighty percent of it, on consumer goods and services. Their interest, activity and hopes must be centered on their homes, families and friends, and their own persons. They make the most of the day as it comes. And they sure know their national brands.

Now the "magic" of the recipe begins to be revealed. You have right here in

this area close to ten percent of all the Negroes in the entire United States, with their peculiar group habits here of buying. You have in WDIA the one medium—in the entire United States—which this group overwhelmingly accepts. The effect of this remarkable combination on sales adds up to what aptly has been termed hot—not cold—figures. The totals may imply mere statistical respectability. It's the inference you can draw from that whips up your enthusiasm.

This recipe has done wonders for many famous advertisers, including

Birdseye Frozen Foods, Stag Beer, Tide, Godchaux Sugar, Carnation Milk, Halo, Niagara Starch, Crisco.

Wouldn't you prefer, though, to take a look at some firsthand material relating to your own particular kind of product? You can. It's simply a matter of taking a few moments to drop us a note of inquiry.

We believe the best hope of getting a good job done is with someone who's already doing a good job. That surest returns on your money come from a going concern, rather than one needing your help.

We believe it's only sensible to deliver the proof of the pudding first. Give you a taste of what you may expect. If it still looks good after that, you may want to make some prognostications yourself. Our own position is that with WDIA, the ingredients for sales success are very definitely here for you. And the know-how.

WDIA is represented nationally by the John E. Pearson Company.

John Tepper, President

Best Juguer BERT FERGUSON, General Manager

HAROLD WALKER, Commercial Manager

i i	g'h t bi g	e 8	A.urg.	us t	1955
		_			



|                                       |  |   |  |  |  |  
   |  |  |  | INDI  | ner  
   | WEDN<br>(RS   | ESDA  | URC   | 980  | THU.   
  | ISDAY<br>INBS  | nec   | ABC   | F R 1   | MB5   
  | nec   | S A T   | CBS   | 11185   | nec  
  |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--
--	--	--	--
---	--	---	--
---	---	---	--
---	---	---	---
---			
Summer In	Publis Prosession T On the time with Cansuline bluttes of thesh 1455 A R6 8A 1, RA 1 61000	Meet the Piess  Wash for a fine of Monitor  Solitation Set thin 12 mide Sen	No natwork ancyles m.f 8-8.33  Bill Starm limitander Heer. Christiansen ft. 4.2000
   | No natwork strice o-1'0-0 30  Bill Stern Inductor Rec- Christians Christians art [100 mony   | Jackson saws estropolitan Life m-f lese moni YAR  No potwork estrice m-f   | No nestront negritive  | No patwork service mate   | Na antwork service m·f 6-6-28  fill Stree individual Brer: 'Arry' Allitala: Christlensen m·f (see mon)   
   | Na patwork service m.f  Na patwork service m.f  Levell Thesta Deleo Prod m.f se mosl  | No permuit parties  | The astroct strice arrive   | No network stricts of \$-2-30  Giff Sharn Ruducteer Recr Christinisen in I (see mon)  No network   | Jeeksen news nairopoliten Lila marf face mool & R  No natwork service m-f  
  | No natwork service   | No celwork service to-1  Tree star sitts Sun Oit Co.  | Sill Stars udweles Boot: 'Arey; Aligiste: Christiansen m-I (see mon)  | No network sarrice m-f  Lowell Themas Delco Prods m-f iee moni  | No. motwork<br>service  
  |   | Sports Afield   | Sports<br>Reundus   | John T. Flyen co-op L World Traveler Report Iram Washington Yesh I Gault Neetfor Commentary L   | Alonitor of San Set Hira 12 milds San see Sun  
  |
| ika Box Jury                          | Sports Time L.  Rishnad Havrs Show N   | Mentter (Zentlinears per granding sorvit- lenting in ya itely of ente- latinment and to fostnation these joints weather   | tehn Vandarseek CTO: Inei'l IANN m f ls Kaufmen einno Guisey News ro-eo r m-1 N 7 30-4's Bagn litermat N f 145-15  | Hamm Resected Harm Hrewling 20 var in 1 1 7 7 7 6 Camphait Millen Tanneaue Ham Gaf 7 Uhr \$10 fe   | Fullan Fewle Is no or  | Alax Drolor Int'l Harvaslet 520 to f L VAR \$1500 No network ereire to to the take Hills Lake 15.5 to 15 Wade \$300  
   | John Vandersa<br>CTU<br>m-t T-t 18<br>H J Kasiman<br>Quisay Have<br>G m-t<br>Strange (sitema)  | Hamm Scoredd finms Brewing 26 Vnr m-1 fr ff Campbell-Mittu Lenessae Erni H Criston Lenessae Erni H Criston   | Fultan Lawle If co-on 180 Wesh marf L Dinnss Date N marf L Debtel Neetlan 18 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1   | Also Dreier Ini'i Harrestei m-f (see mob) yAR No natwork survice m-f News of eserid Misse Labs m-f tase moci wads   | John Vandarrocki<br>CIO<br>no F L-1 15<br>H t Kautman<br>Dulesy Herse<br>co-op C<br>m-f<br>Strange teleamel  
   | Hamm Storadd<br>Hentin Breither<br>26Ver m. t. 7.70<br>Campbell-Mithun<br>Tennasses Erric<br>1811 m. 1 T.<br>4 h. 1190<br>Ph. Morris 664 T.<br>1.25-30 m.16.[1]<br>Power Plan   | Dinnes Dato N m-f 1 Calvist Waster Ames Home Pier Vor mwf 1 SECB Uhr \$150  | Alex Drets Int'l Horrester m-f isse mon) yör Nn network service m-f News of world Miles Labs m-f isse mon) Wads One man's Lamily Million Lebs   | John Vandertook CID m   7-5-13 H   J Kaufman Dulncy Here co ep C m-f Siranpe (-in-Auta) N m-f Sopn (dramat   | Namm Scorebd Hamm Brewins 6 Vas mr. T. 5:05 ompbell- Miltun sensass Erai; 33H mr. T. 4 hr 110m Phillin Morris 884T 1:23-30 w.f.h f   
  | Onbafet Heatter for m.f  7:30:45 4 hr \$1500   | Alex Desist Int'l Horsester m-f (see mon) /&R No network service m-f News of world Miles Labs m-t lace moni   | cha Venderamb CIO m.f 7-1.15 J Kaulman Quincy Hows co-co m.f L tranpe (drama) s f T Snos (danns) m f T  | Horm Storebd Banm Brewleg War us-f-2-7-95 ampbell-Mittun Fannasses Eanla Hautson Prol bydney Gotfield menann W-F-H f 1.45-30 om Phillip Marris B&T f-29-30 u.h.f. Salf Uhr 1800 Fdw & Murrey  | Dinnss Date I. Dinnss Date I. abula: Heatter Amer Home Proil tar m.w.! I. SSCB Whe \$1500   
  | Alas Ocoler Int'l Herrester mf (see mon) AR No nelwork service m-f Name of world Miles Labo m-t (see mon) wade  | This Week   | Allan Jaskson Chearder 123 1-7-203 L. IE 1530 Make Way for Youth L. Straw Hat Concess!  | Pop the Buestion L. WonderJul City L  | Menifor  
  |
| Gnry Grouty<br>Show                   | N T  | Invarids CIMUII  Moglior  Var   | Red Regent's Hidrowny N  Evening Naws m.r.th.r 8:25.2  Vates of Fire- tions Pirestone Tire A Rubbarflo TIN  Simil  | Mc. Kean H  Doug Edwards Anner Toli, m w 11 BBC11 x 25.14 Ber slow \$5.14 Asther Godtiny   | Tag Recoi File R I Remails Foly minerage Placids Wists I W Thomass Weball Miss Onnship A Con Placed Mercoi   | Suinaff shr 45000  
   | ftad Deexen's<br>Hidcasay<br>tu-1 8 8<br>N   | Susgenee<br>N Doug Edwards<br>m-f 0:25-30  Disk Berby<br>N 8-20-9-15 to t  | 742N 10.th 7<br>Q'Arm 11000<br>Tressury Ages!<br>Reball Mile   | Paegla Ace<br>Fueny<br>Trainor Mello<br>FC4 B<br>Toni Co<br>200Hy L<br>Burnett \$3200   | Rad Benjon's<br>Hiddaway<br>tu-1 #-8<br>N  
   | FBI proce & we' 195N T \$3000   | True Datactive Mysteriae Chillas Cande C. L. Millie Schnil Då R. J. Revenies Esty Camel Plorida State 1 W Themaion SOLY   | Ken Banghart<br>Brown & Whan<br>8:30:55<br>Ted Belet  | Red Banson's<br>Hideaway<br>fil-t 9-0<br>N<br>Evening Nove<br>stouth, 8:25-3<br>News Ju-1 8:55-5   | The Whistles T   
  | Official Ont.** R J Reynoldn Esty ratuals Florids State McCann-Erickeen  | Rey Regers<br>Dodge Div.<br>Chryslar  | Rad Benson's<br>Hideaway<br>ju-r 8-b<br>Evening News<br>weth, 1 8 23-30<br>News tu-r 8 53-9   | Arthur Godfrey Digoet Itti-rol-Myets DGS8 Efficien & Robin Efficien & Robin Efficien & Robin Efficien & Robin Doug Edwards  | Counterspy B 3 Bernolds: Esty plantons choli D&C Freerson Pharm Direct Steen-Ese. Seott 607N Hitti-meesg gin City Editor on-op L  
  |   | 0-0:06  | 21st Procinci   | Til.A.  Quinker City Connects http://pic.org.org.org.org.pu   | .Menit <b>or</b>   
  |
| rinirina<br>Ruda Valjan<br>Ruda Pords | Fillian I rwis in Nati Indian I rwis in Nati Indian I rwis in Nation I rwis in National I | Niontige t.   | Musia Teni lialenti N t. \$1400 net  Evaning News n.w li.f 9:25-80   | m-t n-in-AR Remain A Wment Ted fletes m w THON T 6 min \$1000 % he \$200   | N b  | Trisphens hour treit Toll Nystern 1987. 11 12 nn 13 Shrp Ages \$8000 Bend of America coloraleum pmde 1187. 1. Ellinatee \$6500   | Sammy Kaye's Serande Reom N Chi See Manits Solive No. 33 Wallen Butterid Platterbreine N Lacz Vows 9.55-10 Ly-   | Property and the second  | Exec Reported  Exec Rid titl  m.f 9-0-05  Merscheitch Pratt  Feotnetie to  Medical History  11 in f 0 00 11  Brian Aberne's Saciliphi Story  7 fo  The Aimy Hou Wash   | Biographiss in Sound 9 2 %  | Sammy Kaye's Serenada Room N 1 Evanine Nows mire, thill P 20-3 Presidant's Now Conference Weeb 1 News to (0:00-10)   | Amos in Andy<br>Brown & Wman<br>Tad Bates<br>206N T<br>6 min \$1000<br>% he \$2000  | Footnotes to<br>Medical Histori<br>It in finds to   | Best of Gleusha<br>DeSain Molpr,<br>48v Chryslas<br>19-11<br>712-12:30m<br>BBDD 4750e<br>Truth or<br>Consequences<br>11<br>Travel Burcau<br>9-45-10   | Sammy Kaye's Sassands Base  Evening Nava m with 1 9:95 31  Rhythm & Blue on Parede N   | Amos 'o' Andy<br>Music Hall<br>m-f 0;30.55<br>lurine BBDO   | Brien Aherno's<br>Spoilight Story  | Kan Banghert<br>Brown & wmen<br>0.9:05<br>Ted Betes<br>X Minus One  | Sammy Kaya's<br>Sersaade Room<br>N Evaning Naws<br>n,w,th.f 9 25-30<br>Trassury of<br>Musis L   | Disk Daiby Icont'd)  Bing Crosby  Arros 'n' Andy Music Hall  Hall Wincon Shits  K hr 12003  Robert Treat Cherroler  | Esso Reporter m.1 9.0.15 Merewholk & Praint Fowlmoder in sadical History il at 1.2.11 Balon Abetne's Spotlipht Sfory . Heartheel of indusfry t   | Nafional Radio<br>Fon Club<br>Iron1'ill<br>Travsi Bureau<br>회문대원  | 1con)'d)  | Allie Tuber   | Lambacdelana  | Monitor  Tand Dis Operation  It J Reproduit  caralier class  SNashelier  tot ut Monitor  103 stess co.og.  sty \$5001   |
|                                       | Have of Derlein<br>Rilly Centern<br>Prevailal Assay<br>Arters to<br>W Bannett (2000<br>Global Froitlets<br>Wing of Healthy<br>Century Ajly   | Monitor 1. American   oritim  | Fluerd Moraen Rese App of 1. 1013 - 1 - 1 Figmen Felmer Haw in Fix II 10-16-25 N coupy T Evening News m with f In-20-30 Mariha Lmi Here 10-90-31   | Hamm Scotebd In f 10 10 195 Campbell Wiffinn Dance Orch Var m t L  | Vitali Pinkley n: 1 J, Oralicetra 1. Distinguished CHC L   | Fibber Magae  A Maily  II in t T  Ilollywood Bowl  Conterls  I   
   | Edward Morgan<br>AF ol L<br>m.f lase moni<br>Furmen, Felner<br>Hise to Fth 15<br>N cn-on T   | Hamm Scorebd ns (10-10 nz Campboll - Milhun Densa Dreh Vni m-f  Danee Drek N m-sat L 10-25-11  | Virpli Pinklay N m f l. Men's Corner N Citizens el Work E  | Fibber MaDoo  A Melly  II my T  Remain & Wman  Bafes  Lout  Henrif of tha  Nows  10 17-30  ew Enplend—a  regional survey  | Edward Morgen AF of L of lies ment Furmen, Feiner  Blue Ribbon Beula 10 11 11 Pabil Waiwick & Legier   
   | Hamm Storebd 10-1 10-05 Campbell-Mithun Denca Dreh Var m-f L  | Virgii Pinkley  N m f  Behind the lean Cutteln  Sounding Board  | Fibber MeGeo & Melly I m-1 T  Heart of the News 10 21-30 L  Kaye to the Capitel Yash Lart   | Edward Moronn AF at f. m.f lien mmh Fujimen, Felner How to Fiz it S. co-op T  Evantap News m.iv.lh, f.10-25-36 Frant & Conter  | Hamm Scorebd<br>nr f 10-10 n3<br>Sampbell-Milhun<br>Dance Dreh   
  | Virgii Pinkley I.  | Fibber MaDes & Melly I no.f T comph C. Harseh Vash I.   | Edward Morpan AF of L D of isee root uman, Feiner we to Fis il co-op T Evening News 17,111,1 10:25-30 Indoore Unlimited   | Helem Secrebd m-f 10-10-03 ampbell-Milhun Deften Dieft ar mol I.  Dange Doch  | Vireil Pinkley N m f J. Forhes Raports L. London Studio Melodice T  
  | Fibbei McCee & Molly   1 21-1 T wash C Hnischt Vadi   1.  | Ozark Jublica<br>Ilted Folor &<br>Tomaroada Gane)<br>neingGold<br>io L<br>Orespectra<br>ar L  | Saluiday alaht<br>rouatry iyls<br>tronf'd!<br>Gur Hil Parada<br>Viner Tuberes<br>1812   | BC Symphony<br>Distinction<br>fo-t1   | Menillor<br>A ar 1   
  |
| News 1.                               | Wineheed<br>Augusty Conserts<br>CHC  | Monitors L  | Rangs by Dint N Into aports rounding their no f 1. Brehastra Vnr 11-30-55 News 11-30-55 mrf 1.   | News & anniyele<br>common to the second to the | Mutual Reports the Nows N UN Radie Raviaw Dansa erchestra Ver. m-f 1   | Name of World<br>Morgan Realty)<br>Nach L  | Bleging with the Stary  Late sporte reundus C. Dolr m.f L  Drehestre ver 11:30-45 12m N. m.f L   | News & ensiysts co-op N mf L  Dance bands Var mf L   | Mujual Reports the News N m-1 L UN Redis Raylew N m-1 L Dance music  | Name of World Morgan Beatty) Wash  No naiwork pervice   | Single with the Stars T  Lets specie foundup foundup foundup foundup for mail 1:30-35 L  Maw II:35-12m  New mini L   | Dense bands   | Mufuel Reports the Nowe  N  UN Redio Review Donce musis se m.f  | News of World<br>Morgan Bealty)<br>Nash L<br>No betwork   |  | Dance bande   | Mutual Reporte The News L  UN Redie Havieu  Dance musis of m-f L   | Nows of World<br>Morgan Beatly!<br>Wash L   | Laie Sparts Reundus Detr m-f L  | . m.l l,  | Mutuni Reports the News on f L UN Redio Review of m-f L  Dance music   | Newn of World<br>Storgan Beatty)<br>Wash L<br>No network<br>service   | Station<br>Orehestra<br>L<br>Strictly from<br>Dials L   | News t.  Danie Banil L  | Globe Troftor 1. Ismen of Nath T  | Monitor 1.  |
|                                       | CB5  Gen. Autry Wilsiar Co: Late Co. La | Gras Audy Wileier Co:  On the Inne Inne Inne Inne Inne Inne Inne Inn | Other Autry Wilsing Co: Prossulor Wilsing Co: Prossulor  On his Line With Cannot line With Cannot line With Cannot line Si Louis  I All Star Sports Time  Risknid Rive  Rive  Risknid Rive  Rive | Gen. Autry Wilsier Co: Wilsier   | Grand Autry Wisters Co: Prosession To on the Line Control of Control Summer In St. Louis St. Lou | Grant Autory Wilston Co.  Sometic Fromestics Wilston Co.  Sometic Inc.  Sometic Inc.  Sometic Inc.  Sometic Inc.  Sometic Inc.  Sometic Inc.  All Star  Richind Have Sometic Inc.  Rich | This is a second to the property of the proper | THE PRESENCE OF THE PRESENCE O | Carlo Actor  Position  From Lay  The Blook  File Blook | The control of the | Column   C | The control of the | The Control   The Control | This   Dist   Cas   This   Dist   Dist | This   The control   The con | Case   Case | Column   C | The control of the | The content of the | Mark   Mark | The column   The | The color   The | Mark   Mark | Mark   Mark | Mark   Mark | Mark   Mark |

RADIO COMPARAGRAPH OF NETWORK PROGRAMS

### oud explanations to help you use this chart

- D. C.; V.E. returns: m. midolight; s. newel DC, preductat; r. repeat 11 self-conferent with midolight; s. newel DC, preductat; r. repeat 11 self-conferent MVC middlewel; f. Hirol T (respectived) TPLA, to be excited on 10 midolight midolight from the midolight midoli

- liftliup to those mentioned see plugged on this program.

- Sugnature listed alphabetically with agency and time ba air
- Ball Talesbeen, Arec NRG, W e-9-90 em Gallem, Gillon & Buconstr. ABC, Sto. 8-15-30 pto. Billy Graham, W. F. Hensell, VAID, Soin V.3-1 Hard Bibbao, Sporter, GISS, W. P. 12-15-05 [em. M. F. 3.40 1 em. d-vinh em. Brivan Myser, DIGSS-CISS, P. B-2-30 pm; M. W. all V. 16-15-11 em. Breen & Winks, Britas NRG, W. Th. 43-80-35 em. Allatelo, Christianson: ARP. M F 0 30 45 que Amer Bakerfes, Phicket Marin, NISC, 18 F 8 Su.

Amer Teberce Hillips (1934 N & 4 % 10 puts)
437 10 30 18 tun

18 76-11 pm Ball Great, vonirgate: ABC, Nai 10 39 11 am Spakers Lite & Caucally, Ureak, dishreack A Halvis AMC No 10 18 19 pm Saux & Sidak, Dermeir CPN W F 10 20-15 en Bayak, D'Arry; AMC, No 6-4,10 0m

Anhauser-Bash D Arry ABC, M F 0 30-45 pm Amandlias of God W F. Henunif; ABC, Sup [0 36-11 pm

- Amer Home Peads, John 1 Musens (TEM, Mr.), 12 of per Miles M. W. F. 7,20 1 per., 1918 Sup. 8 to per. Amer Dil Co Jin Kair ('Ilsi, M F T 15 X pin Sun 1 5 816 Burton Disje, Wegles ARC, Sun & S.13 pat Camenos Salas Co., Wallace Ferry Hanly CHR 31 C to 15 30 am tall dates. Th. Y 7 15 St Amer, Safaty Rauer, McCann-Erickson; ABC, all Run 9-9-15 pm
  - Cainellen, Ernin, Werey; ABC, 34 1' 10.25-45 am CB6 Calumbie, Reior CB> 21 14 5 30 0 pm
  - Christian Si Munitar, Walcon Bustaffeld AMC, TU 6:23-30 pm Church of Christ, Martin & Co.: ABC, Bun 1-1:30 County of Conferent ABC, MrF 7-1:13 or: C10. Henry J Kouferent ABC, MrF 7-1:13 or: Cities Service, Ellington: NBC, M 0:00-10 pm Gmo-Cela, D'Arry: MBS, T. Th 1-43-8 pm
  - - Fierds Citrus Committion, JNVC 541349 pm 8 x 30 pm (Smill Mariage) Gancal Feeds, VAII City, M. W. J 13 30 pm; M. W. F 1215 70 pm; 3 to 15 pm; 5 275 pm; 7 15 8 pm; 34 W. 12 30 1; T. Th E 17-30 pm

- Cantinental Ske., Bates: CBS, M.F 11:30-46 am Corn Prod., Miller CDS M P 12 10 15 june W., P 10 30 12 nm
- Cuttles Candy, Miller: MftS, W 5-5-30 pm Dawn Blote Students, Wm. Ginerop: MBS, Sun 47-15-10 am Deice Preds. C.E. CBS, 31-F 0:45-T pm
- Smeel Edests, R H. Aiber: ABC. Sun 4-5 am DaSata Mater, BRIIO: NBC, W 3-2.30 pm Datakin Presta., Grey: NBC, M-F 10 05-15 am Hamm Brewing, Campbell-Mithum: CRS 31-F f Dedge, Grant' NHC, Th 9 8.30 pm Herrisen Pred. thernold: r'RS. F 7:15:30 pm 5 min ter; MBS Sen 4:30 5 pm Drw Chemical Mestance, John & Adams CRS. To 11 11 15 40: F 11 15 30 am Esse Standard Oli. Marsetalk & Prail: MBS, M-F
- Famous Argists, PTAB PTBS Set In 12 57 and First Chuech of Christ Scianlist, Heap & Pla-tandity Miles Surv. 12 15 20 pm Firasione, Streeter & James ARC, M 8 30-0 pm
- Hewellan Pincapple, N. W. Spat. 1'Rs. 1' : 15-20
- Mailing Weiers, Iee, White Adv.; ABC, Sup. 2-230 cm Int'l Newsetze, YAR, NBC, M-F 1-7:15 cm tacken Browles, Fitzcrabl Adv.; MBS, M-Su 5, Gross of Day Kellege Ca., Jan. (British) 1718, Ty. Th. 2 % 15 cm. FBS, Td. Th. 10 to 11 do.
  - (reff Feeds Co., J. Walter Thompson; CBS, Sun 0-10 pm; MBB, M-F 10-20-35 am; 11:25-20 am; 12-15 25 pm 3 33-2 pm eltuse, Inc., John Cobar; MBS. T. Th 11:30-40

Den, Tire & Rubber, D'Arry: MBS, M.F 5:50 55

Gillatte, Moron; MRS Sun ofte, to basefull gene Compress, tricks & Bielet; CBS, att F 19:15-39.

1º 11-11'13 noti CBS, M. W. F & 3 15 pin Malel NRC, Tu 8 30-9 pm. CBS, 801 12:83

- Thee, J. Ligion. YAB: CBS. Mon 3:30.3 om P. Lorillard, L&N: MBS, M-F 11:45-11 o; CBS, Sat 0-9:30 pm Lutheran Laymre's Langue, Gotham: MBS, Hun-
- McKercon & Robbins, Ellington: CRS, P 9 17-24 Metrecellian Lils. T&R: CBS. M.F 0-8:10 010 Miles Laboratorios, Geoffrer Windst NBC, Tu, W. F 7 15 S pen: M.-F 7 30 15 pm; M.-F 11 fb, 12 s, M F 3 t5-1 pm; B 5-15 pm
- Miller Prop., Appin-thunden BBS, Ser 11 1711
- Miliar Prast. (I. Bras. CBS. Sai. II. Vol. 2 n. Miliare, HillDid. CBS. nli Th. 9.30 53 pm. 6.20 n. e. Th. W. In. 10 1 m. Miliarda. Erwin Wisery: AMC. Sai. 3 Non., 21 Junio, Bracesto exch seriand mon him ers Miliard of Densia, Bonall & Jacobs 488, duo 826-6.0 nm. 11 Bisorit, KART. SER. No. 5.6.9 pm. 12 Junio Prast. Marghalt. Marghalt. 4 Legitz. AMC. W. 1212-11 junio.

Pel Mrik Ca., Gardner, CBS, M.F 10:13:15 am; Philics Carp., Hotchins, MBS, Sat 11:30-03 am Phillip Mercie & Co., Riow, Retri & Talgot CBS, W. Th. P. 7 23 30 bm Pillipbury Mills, Les Barnett 1718, M. Th. 5:15-30 pm; M-th. 1715 38 au

Presto & Danble, B&B: Compton, D.F.S. Y&B: (TR) M-1 12 12 15 mm; 1 1 50 pm; 1 1 10 mm; 1 10 mm;

- Q-Tipe, Gumblemer: NilC, M. T to-10:05 am findie Bible Cines. Maniey & Boyoton: MBS. Sun 10-10.30 am
- R. L. Reynolds Tab. Esty: 3783, M.F s. 2.30 pm (Aulit: Message olin); NBO, Sai 2.20-10 pm; MBN, Nen-Y 13 min situs (Jame of Dry Rhodes Pane), Pitagis GotDell: NBC, M. W. F 2-3-05 CB Scholl Mig., Honnbus & Cor: MBH, M F 8-8-30 Seeman Bror , Weintraub' AHC, Tu. Th 19-10:25

A E Sinley Mig., Bulbrand & Broli: CDS, M.P. 10:15:30 am half deed Star-Kist Fds. Rhondes & Davis: NBC, W 10-10 ns am State Phasimenst, Illian & Homore MIN sit size, 5 into preveiling thems of Dav Statings Oray, D-P.R\* ABC, M:F 10 t0:25 im/ NBC M, W. F 4:15 45 pm

Sun Dil Ca, RAR: NRC. 31-7 8 45-1 pm Tabla Preda, Ruefer, Dielartch & Rrown ABC, Rai 10-10:30 em

Totae Ce., Rudner AltC, 22 file mln newronis ends weekend thru Nor ; ARC, Sun 6-2 05 pin Test Co., Weles & Delter; Les Illierrell (\*BS V W (\* 2 Ju 15 sin. Tu, 11 11 15 aux NH W (\* 2 Ju 15 pin. Tu x Chi jin

wells of Prophery, Western 1807, Pon 0:20 10 Whitshell Phorm (see plac Ames, Home Prods ). Woolworth, Lyan Baker Cliff, Son 1 2 am Winds of Heeting, Century, Mitte, Son 10 30 1 wm Wriginy Jr. Co., SAM: CBS, Sun 5-9-30 pm

personality selling SELLS!



K

A

# EVEN AT 5 AM!

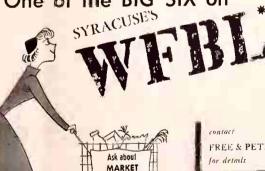
(WFBL's "Alarm Klock" is selling)

A big-big audience from 5 to 7 a.m.—the regular urban and rural audience of rich Central New York . . . PLUS . . . half of Syracuse's luige industrial force at work by

Ed Kaish talks to them all on his "Alarm Klock" show . . . a service program of bright music, news, time, weather forecasts, and a bonns of sports reports and human interest.

Behind every message: sincere, knowing, pure-sell! The Free & Peters man will be

One of the BIG SIX on



MAGICI

Product PUSH!

Display-Survey

FREE & PETERS

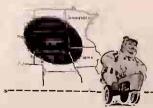
\* Il'FBL has been Syracuse's Number One radio station



# It's a FIXED race

# in the land where TV means "taint-visible"

NO doubt about it, radio's a sure thing in Big Aggie land. 660,950 families are staunch radio fans in the rich, 5-state Great Upper Missouri Valley. TV stands for "taint-visible" in Big Aggie Land; and no one newspaper can stride this wide land day by day like radio. And far in the lead by several lengths is WNAX-570. So whatever media you consider in other markets, there's only one low-cost, high-return way to get your share of the \$2.8 billion buying income in Big Aggie Land - and that is WNAX-570:



# WNAX-570

Yonkion, South Dokota A Cowles station. Under the same management as KYTY, Channel 9, Sioux City: towals second largest market. Don D. Sullivon, Advertising Director CBS Rodio

Represented by the Kotz-Agency

	PONSO	B Da	ytim	e \$ 4	A u u u	s-t 19	5 5,				RADIO	COMI	PARAG	RAPH	OF NE	TWOR	K PRO	GRAMS				D <sub>a</sub>	tim e	8 A	ug lis	t <b>1</b> 95	2	P
			UNDA		GBE	M O N	ITIBS	пвс	ABC	T U E S	D A Y	nec	ABC A	EDN (BS	ES DA	Y RBC	ABC	THUR (B5	S D A T	nec		F R 1	DAY MBS	nBc	SAT	URDA (B5	MBS	Der
10: 10: 10:	Neur's college,	Church of the	edia Mibir elas Radio Biblis Class 20:Ortisp T I Beyntan 1350 Vaire of prephery Vaire of Irrophery 31IR 7 Icou in Vair U am V 30 Western 11800	Netional Radio Pulpit L Seg of Monitor Ann Sol tool	my Lue stery Sterling Drug Dever, molle, en- ergine, dr lyenst 280N co.w.f 10-10-28 0F-8 \$4200 Whisper g streets Cornellon 327N m-f t. EW \$4500	Pet Mir Garden Mut of Omahe B&J sit des 10-10:11 Campsine Ssice W.F.H elt des Steley Mig: R&R Beuer & Bleck Burnett m. on 11 10:20-45 Brisind Myers DCSS mar. sil di 10:45-11	co-op N m-I L Carl Warran's Guest Time N m-I T	McBride Q-Tip Sales Gumbinner 0-10-105 m & t N. V. Pasie Doeskin Prods	My trus ster- Seeman Bros tu, th 10-10:25. Weintraub Whispr's streets Carnstion 325N m-f L	et Mik: Gardne Verline BBCD 10-10:15 alt can Cerspene Sales W.F.H elt can teley htfg: Rd R 10:15:30 alt de	Coell Brown news co-op N m-f L  Faith in Oui Time T  F Singler news Kreft Fds	Metride Q-Typ Sales Gumbinner 10-10:05 m,t N, V, Penis Doeskin Prode 100N m-f 100N m-f 10-10-13 Die Man's Fmly 1 m-f 1 Farilep Heride Metric Metric Ken Bonghart News 10.55-11	My true story Sterling Drug m.w.f 10-10 25 1see Homi  D.F.S whi-ei's streets Cainetlon m.f 10:25-45 Erwin Wasey When girl marries I m.f T	Vinrine BBDD 00-10:15 alt das	Carl Warren's Guest Time f m.f F Singlaor new Kreft Ful m.f 10:30-35 L&B Johnny Disen Show m.f L	N 16-10:05 I Star-Kisi Rhoades & Dovid N. V. Peale Doeskin Production of the control of the cont	Whispi'g etreete	Mut of Omaha B&J Per Milk: Garder 10-10-13-36 Campune Selew F-H 10-13-36 Stelay Mfg: R&R Stelay Mfg: R&R Frigidairs tu.th rCAB Mellogs Co tu,th 12-45-11 Lee Burgett	Costl Breen new co-op mort of the following	Meride N 10-10-05 Gen Ide Y& N, V, Peele Dockin Prote 500N m-f Grey 10-05-1 One Mon's Fmil 1 mi-t 1 mi-t 1 mi-t Prafice Kon Banghart News ID 55-11	isse moni	Pro-Myrs, DCSs Dlamorene: He 10:15-30 alc f 10:15-30 alc f 10:11-11 Miller 10:00-45 ell f 10:00-45 ell f 10:00-45 ell f 10:11 00.weltl 10:40-11 alc f	Co-op  Carl Warren's Guest Time Count Time Singiser new Israti Fds no-1 10:30-35 T-AB Jelinny Olsen N m-f L		Table Prode Co	Cherrolet Die	No figures services	Monte the National Street
11:	Marines In Series 7	bell Leke City Tebernacie dail L City  Invitedien to Isotolog N 11 35 12 12 12	Frank & Ernest Datyn Biblie Mitudents T Glersen \$720 How Chr Scherel Friet Church of Christ Scientist T Hosa & Prevendie Northwestern U Reviewing Stand	Monitor interest in the second	Paging the New W m-f L	Jediry con di vere : pentodent con e, pentodent in the line to line in the line to line continental Bkg low mar J. Show the line line line line line line line lin	mef 1. 10-10  H Engle ness traft Pde 100 11:25-30 L L6B mef  Curllisted: viu good eige 10 201 1:25-13  AN ghere \$5500	oligais halo col- ate denial ren pelmolica, fab 90) mai fab 11:30-3 pm Lety S3500 Phrame that pays 1791's sias, rell 250 m. \$250 Fibber McCee d. Melly 11:30-3 pm Lety m. \$250 Lety m. \$250 July m. \$250 July m. \$250 July Lails	Albert L Warner Ell m-1 L  Thy Neighbor's Voice II m-f L	Toni Co- to II-17-16	C11-00  Engle naws Kreft Fds m-r 11:25-30  L44B  Quesa for a day Lettuce Ind SOH in the photosis of the photos	Strike it rich Colgate m-f (see mon) sty bces that gay Colgate mof (see mon) sty Fibbor McGeo & Molly Milirs Labs m-f ade	Companion I L Paging the Now N En-f L L Worner 'n Hill L L Now 's Voice L En-f	avor: peprodent now, all te Gann-Erick son (Pilisbury Atlite melh 11:16-20 so Burnett lake up yr Mind ontinental like in-f (see moni- alei Noward Miller Show Ym Wrigley Jr 387 mef J 48 R	utual Moraing  m-f  li-1/1-l  10up  Englo news  Kraft Fdu  m-f 11:25-30  L&B  usen for a day  P Lotillard: old golde  m-t tee quon  sp 11:45-12  .&N	Strike it rich Colgete m-f (see mon)  Esty Phraso thei gays m-f (see mon)  Esty f (see mon)  Strike Lahs Notice Lahs Notice T	Paging the New N m.f L  Albert L Warner Ch m.f L	edirey (cont'd) Toos Chemical NeM, J&A th Pilisbury Mülle ni-th 11126-30 ee Burneti Wake us yr Mind out inentel Bra mor teese monj netes Howard Miller Show Vis Wrigley Jr mor 1,	N in-f L 11-11-35 CO-OP N Engle mean Kraft Fdu m-f 11:23-30 Lag uses for a day Lattuse line tu, in line tu) onn Consu P. Lerillard ond golds m-f (fee mon) AN	Strike it rish Colesie m-f (see mon!  sty hese that pays Coleste m-f (see toun)  sty fibber McGee & Molly Miles 1-mbs	Commenion N m-f L Paging the New N m-f L Libert L Worner Ch m-f t  hy Neighbor's Voice h m-f L	Series Make Notice Control of the Make Spyr Mnd orthmental Blue mori show m Wilsian Millor Show m Witgley dr Nt m - L & R	H Engle news Kraft Fds m-f tt:25-30 L&O	Strike it rich Colgate m-f (see mon)  ety house that unys Colgate in-f (see mon) ety fibber McGce & Melly Miles Lules ni-f P	alf Pint Panel T All-loague elubheuse T	obl Q Lowle Miller Preal win 18-11:15 L falus Brandon Milner Preds ost 11 15-2 9N L 32000	Phonorams Time Philip C re 11 30-55 N Young Living with Claudia Hote	Notifie
12:	15 30 No netifight 550 kgs	The Leading Question	US Mariñe Bend Nesh L IIII Cunningham CO-OD L Merry Mellman	Mess Wor I discussion into the reserved with the state of Monitor the state of Monitor the state of Monitor	Luncheon With Frech Farrell m-f L 12:15-20	tising, Special Compton of C.G. Compton of C.G	Apital community.  Kraft: NLAB 70 Wash L m-1 12-15-30  Fawn at Holmeay's Db m-f L  No network service m-f 16:38-1	No galwotk serifes m-f	Luncheen with Frank Farrell N m-f L 12:15-30	Wendy Warren  AO, Cemgton  AO, Cemgton  forn Prd: Miller  Backstoge Wife  Backstoge Wife  Bome Trust  Molen Trent  Am Bome Prust  Murray  PaO, tu, th: B&B  Whitehall, m-f  Murray	Cown at Holmsey's Di m-f L  apitel semmont seft Fds m-f LaB 13-15-30  Down at Holmsey's D m-f L  No network service m-f	No network service m-f	Valentino m-f L  Luncheon with Frank Farrell 12:15-30  No network service m-f	Wendy Warren Miller M.G. Cempton Jorn Phil Miller Backstone Wite Schild Nell SN min J. L Hotel Pila Nell SN min J. L Hotel Pila Nell SN m. Sh min J. L Hotel Pila Nell SN m. Sh min J. L Hotel Pila Nell SN m. Sh min J. L Jorn Miller SN L mon, all I Jorn cal Sunuay Whitehall Pher Wurray UFF M&R. m.w	Down at Holmesy's he men L Lapitol somment Creft Fds. med La B 12:15-20 Gown at Helmesy's Db. med La No natwork sarries med	No network service m-f	Luncheon with Frenk Farrell N m-f L 12:15-20 No network	Wrndy Warran Islam, Spector ddl, Comsten orn Prd: Millor FF, tu, In Y&R Berkstage Wite Helen Trent am Bonn Prode mof isse monl wurray ur gel bunnay ur gel bunnay ddl, tu, It. B&B Wilteliall, mof nurray	Down at Holmsy's h mof L agitol semmant ratt File, mof Last 14:15-40 Down at Helmsy's L mof L corries mof L	No natwork service us. f	Velentine m-1 L Luncheon with Frank Farrell m f L 12:15-20  No network pervise	Wendy Warren Islum, Spector orn Prd: Miller en Pds. Y&R acknowledge Willer form Eds Y&R &N mail of the Y&R &N met and	Own at Holmosy's h m-f L anilel comment rati Fue, m-f L B I 2:15-20  Dewn at Holmosy's h m-f L  No network service m-f	No Detwork service so f	How to Fix it 12 did-iii I Raneh Boye entesto:, a L mericon fermer , Wesh L	Ilan Jockson horrolet Dite 5N 12-12:05 L 5 S50  Remance  L  Gunameke cesett & Myera DSH T	Adventors	atleast for heart for the hear
1:	Horald of truth Charles of Chirls 5 12 2 30 cent not 10 Martin \$1500	Woolworth Hour  P. W. Woolworth 2005. 1-2 L Lynn Baker \$17,000  Woolworth Hour 1-2 (colli <sup>1</sup> d)	Besil Healter C. I.  How Chr Science Heali First Guurch of Chiplet Scientist Nos & Provandie Lutharan heur Lutharan heur Lutharan law men's lawgue 1778/11	Monitor 1.	Ted Malene to op to to op to o	At Proff some Lawrence Salar Man Perkins Page 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mutual Musis Box Musis Box Musis Cox Nusis Cox Musis Cox	No notwork service  Pauline Frederick Resortine mr L  No network service	Ted Malone ce-op is3N m·f L  No network service	Acas of file "AG: lvory scap m-f (see mon) Compton Ma Perkins PAG: caydol m-f (see mon) D-F-8 cound Dr Molone Sierp-Eze Sin in th Guiding light "AG: due, lyy'd m-f (see mon) Compton	C Feeter news co-og Bost m-f L  Mutual m-f L  Biuce Ellot Show N m-f L	No network	oul Harvey news co-op m-f L  Ted Maions co-op 55N m-f L  No network sorvice m-f	Read of tife &G: lrory soap on-f (see mon) penplan Ma Perkins P&G: orydol on-t (see mon) F.F.S oung Dr Malone tirn Pds Velt NN m.n. 1. Guiding light &G: word ometen	C Feeter news co-op Boat m-f L Mutual Music Box V m-f L  Bruco Ellot Show N m-f L	No network service mo-f	Co-op D m·f L  Tad Melone co-op co-op m-f L  No network service m-f		C Feeter sees co-op lost m-f L Mutual Music Bex m-f L Biute Ellot Show N m-f L	No network service m-i  Paulino Frederick Reporting N m-f L  No network	sul Harvey news to-op m-f (see mon)  Ted Malone co-op 53N m-f L  No network sortico m-f	Roed of life &G: trayy sop mf (see moni ompton Mo Perkins P&G: oxydd m-1 see moni b-F-S  oung Or Mnione ien Mis. Yacit XN mixt, 1 Guiding light &Xt: day, irly fi m f (see moni Compton	C Fester news 580-op 100-op L Mutual Music Box 20-f L Bruce Ellot Slow N 20-f L	No network earrice m-f nulino Frederick Reporting N m-f L No network sorvice Do-f	Navy hour L. Shake the Murceae T	Allen Jackten morrolet 1:25:30 bN L -E \$330	Filth Army Band T Buby Mercer Show 1:30-2 25 L	Niconiter of
2:	0r, Oral Reports Idealing Writes 1199  White \$1000  Wings of Healting or Thomas Wyan 15117  Gentury \$1000	Robert Trest Clietrolet 1877 2 2 16 16 C-E 2 2 16 1930 Cally Godtrey Show 7  World Music 1 extivels 1 2 30 3 35 Val 18A Y	Genic of Day Warmup Warmup Harm nerswing Harm nerswing Harm nerswing Harmup Har	The Cathalle hour tark of Monitor  Monitor	24	Hen Fil. YAR Armour Hame \$3000 Perry Maren P&G: title	wormup  15 min preceding Came of head Note State	No network service m-f	No actwork merics  10-1  Martin Block Bhow 10-1  10-1	Armour mf (sie mont HAMe Perry Meson Gon Fds: Y&R P&G: Itide 8&8 Bristol-Myers, OCSS att de Tont Co, W&D Page Company	Barmon and preceding Unine of Dayl visus Schil Home of New Mills and Home of the Day Section 1 and 1 a	Ná sustgork strick	No network sorrice m-f  Martin Bleck Show m-f 2:30-4 L&T	Gen Pils Velt Armour 4H & Ms Perry Mason PAU: 11de m-1 (ace mon) 8 & B Nora Drake Toni Co m-1 (see mon) Wils & Geller Brighter day Cen PAC: cheer Y&R	Worney  a min preceding lame of Dayl time of Dayl time of Dayl time Stabl Hone Stabl		<u> </u>	end Mrs Burten Armon' m-f isse mon) H-AMe Perry Masen Gm Phis VK R Ba Ba: like Kors Dosks Tread On m f (see mon) H-AMe Brighter day PAG: ebeer m-i (see mon)	Warmup Limin preceding Game of Days Voter Still Hone Stidy Late Phasinaral oft doys Ulian & Bronner Gome of the Cay trkion Browing Ly geme za-est ar L Izacorald tost co-op	No network अवस्थित व्यक्ति		Find Mrs. Burton time Fits Take Take Take Take Take Take Take Take	warmup him preeding form of they mer skill Home kill him de Fliermacai him de Steinnel Gamo of the Day ackeon Browing his came to-sul tract co-op	No natwork sorvice m-f	Festival (with Milton Orose) 3-4 L&T	String Sorenade L New Orleans Jazz	Ruby Merini Show (cont'd) dutual Reports the News 2:25-30 War Schill Side ale Photis all Illan & Gronfel Game of	M parler
3	Pan American Union Wesh  15  Wesh  15  Wesh  15  Wesh  Pan American Union Wesh  Wesh  Pan American Union Uni	Robert Trout	Geme of the Oay (cont'd] Gillette Safety Itano: Oatovar Mexon Mexon rest co-og	Mongor. L	A. Carlotte	House party Levis auri 2211 3-2 15 T BOO m n.c. f Pillab Ty I four 28 a.15-30 T B m th \$6000  Fred Robbins' bisk Derby liase! it idinon pector 3-min acg 5-min acg 5-min acg	Game of Day (cont.d) (cont.d) acksian literving and co-op	Bin Grazer No.w. (3.3:05 L Pringle-Gotthelf Wonderful City YY L Spotlight Story C' I, Just Plain Bill Miles Labs J Med 12800	Martin Block (coni'di ≩ m-f L&-T	Kellogs Co 94B lu,th L B share \$5000 Pilistury Killis a-th 2315-30 seg B (see moin Fred Rabbins Oisk Derby HEN Nord L Luzzel Misbins pector 3-min seg	Game of Day (cont'd) ackson Brewing and co-op	Ben Grauer  1 3-6:95 L  Wonderlul City  Y  Spotlight Story  Y  Just Plain Bill  Milles Labb  m f tece mon)  Warte	Martin Block (cont'd) m.f J.&T	Lever: surf u.w.ih (see moni.) BOO Pilisbury Mills 1-h 3-1-211 cg (see mon) Burnett  Fred Robbins' Disk Derby Jish Derby	Game of Oay (cont di ackson Breving and eo-op	Spotlight Slory N)  Just Plaia Bill Miles Labs m-f (see mon) Vade	m-f L&T	House garty Kellore Co: 94 Jl 2-3.15 T Furnett with 11 2-3.15 T Furnett with 10 13-13-31 seg 10	ackson Browing	Ben Grauer  3-3:25 I, Wenderful City  II  Spetlight Story  I,  Just Plain Bill  Miles Labs  m-f (see mon) ode	Martin - Block (cont'd) I m-f L&T	House party Level: surf e.w.f. (eee mon) H000  Hawatian Presple 80tt dolo T Ayor f oni  Fred Robbins' Blisk Dorby GHN m-f Hazel Bliskp boclor 6-inln seg	Dame of Day  cont'dl ackson Biswing aid co-up	sen Greere Rhodes Pherm M. W. B. S. 05, L riagle Dorthelf Yondertul Cily Y. L spotlight Story Y. J. Just Plein Bfil Miles Labs m-r (see mon) **ado	Feetivel (control -2-4	Doney Orch L Treasury Bandstend T 2:30-5	gage a grand game of the Day (cont'd) rkson Bresing and the Day (cont'd) rkson Bresing and co-op	Notife 27
	id-tashleesd rivers heur Oosnel Burste 19801	Rhythm on the Road Amer DH 154 GWar Lay Katz	\$1850	Monitor 1	Manhettan Matinee m-f I, Ireasury Bendstand	No notwork setyles ta-f hews 4:55-5 m-f I	Game of Gey tecneluded! amel Scereboard R J Reynolds ar en-f L sty Krett News WT m-1 6:20-33 Tex Fietcher's Wagen Train m-f I	II to Happiness  **Aif drelitidet  **Aif dreliti	Manhotten Matinee m-f L Treasury Bandstand	No natwork sarvice News 4:55-5 m-1 L	TR J Reynolds TR J Reynolds For sun-f t, Esty Krait News WT m-f 4:30-35 Tex Fietzher's Wogon Teein m-f L	T to happiness 4.9: dreft, tides in f tree moni - F-8 Stellis Gallas Sterling Drug - F-8 Wilder Brewn Total (b. 1748) u.tt. L burnest 12200 Popper Young PAS m-1 tsee mixt	matinee m-f L	No network service takef	amei Scoroboard R J Reynolds ar sun-f L sty Kraft Naws WT m-f 4:30:35	Winner Brewn Sterling Drug m,w.f m,w.f Popper Young '&G:comay, duzt m-f (uso mon) B&B	Menhotten Mëtinge to f t Treasury Bendstand	No network services no-f	WT mof 4:30-35 Tex Flotcher's Wegon Toeln m-f L	of to happines '&G'. dieft, tidet, m-f fee mon) N-F. 8 Stella Dellas Sterlina Drus W.f (see mon) D-F-9 Widder Brown Tont Co. tu. ih Burnett Proper Ymith A G:remay, duzt m-f (see mon) B&B	Monhotton Matines Moniform I  Ireasury Bandeland	No notwork service D-f  Nowe 4:55-5 D-f L	Oamo of Goy (concluded) nmel Scoreboard R J Reynolds or sun-f L sty Krait News WT m-14-20-35	Rt to haginess & G: droft, ifde mef isse mon! - f-8 Stelia Dallas Stelia Dallas Stelia Dallas Stelia Dallas W.f (see mon) - f-3 Widdor Brown Btarling Drue m. w.f. of pegger Young & G: cemp, dust m.f (see mon) 5 & B	Bond Concert Promenndo T Feeture Horse Raco Jack McCerthy) L Band Concert Promenado T The World Tourlat	Treesury Bondstond (cont'd)	Game of the Day (cont'd) (chaon Biowins)	Maditor ar
	Glasser (In sure with Ame, Red. Cross)  5.30  Church In the Home Fred Jordan	On a Sunday	Nat'l Discult On Tolon AE \$3000		Musical Express N m-f Bobby Hammack His What Fou Glorie Parker Vincest Legaz	No natwora service m <sup>7</sup> f	Sat Presion Quaker Hais herry Baker Titiden 1: Multi-Message Bobby Benson 2:10 1) Mercler's Busta' N 5:15-50 1 Zen Sports Tim Den Tree 5:50-5 O'Arry Coell Brown nee kran NL44	Larenze Jenes CPP; fab. ithpet SeN m-f L	obby Hemmeck	No network services m.f.	Quaker Oats left m-1 T 84.7 m-1	roman in House Milles Lebs in-1 (see niewi) Wade Lorent Jones Coleate mrf (see mon) aty Lone Renger Gen Mills D.F.S Amer Bakerles 11X in-f f. ucker Wayne Oanlel Boone	lusiesi Expressi m-f T  Bobby Hemmack Hia Whet For  Gloria Parker to-f L  Vincent Lepez N m-f L	Nej netwick igryles m <sup>2</sup> f	Sgt Preston 5-5.39 (Jusker Oats 18.84 T Multi-Message Bobby Brissen N 5-35-50 L Sen Sport Time Jen Tare & Rub V mrf 5:50-55 L D'Arsy Deell Brunn aerus kraft NL&B	Lerenze Jenes Colgate m-f (see mon) Esty Lone Ranger Gen Mills D.F.S Amer Bakerles Tucker Wayne	Musicol Exgress N m f T  Bobby Hommark K His What Four m of T  Gloria Parker N f L  Vincent Lopez N m f L	8	Bobby Bensen 5:30-15 L mer's Business 5:45-50 G		Musical Exgress m.f. T. Fobby Hammock His What Four H m.f. T. Gloria Parker N m.f. L. Vincent Loyas N m.f. E.	Nó shetwork service m-f	Sgt Preston Quaker Oals W.B&T in-f	"Oman in House Milita India In	Olancr of the Green Room (Henry Jorome) V	Chevrolet of 5:30-35 J	Teen. Acers USA 6-5-35 L Joha Price Rever ath 5-35-5 L	Miniter or

# It shouldn't come as a shock

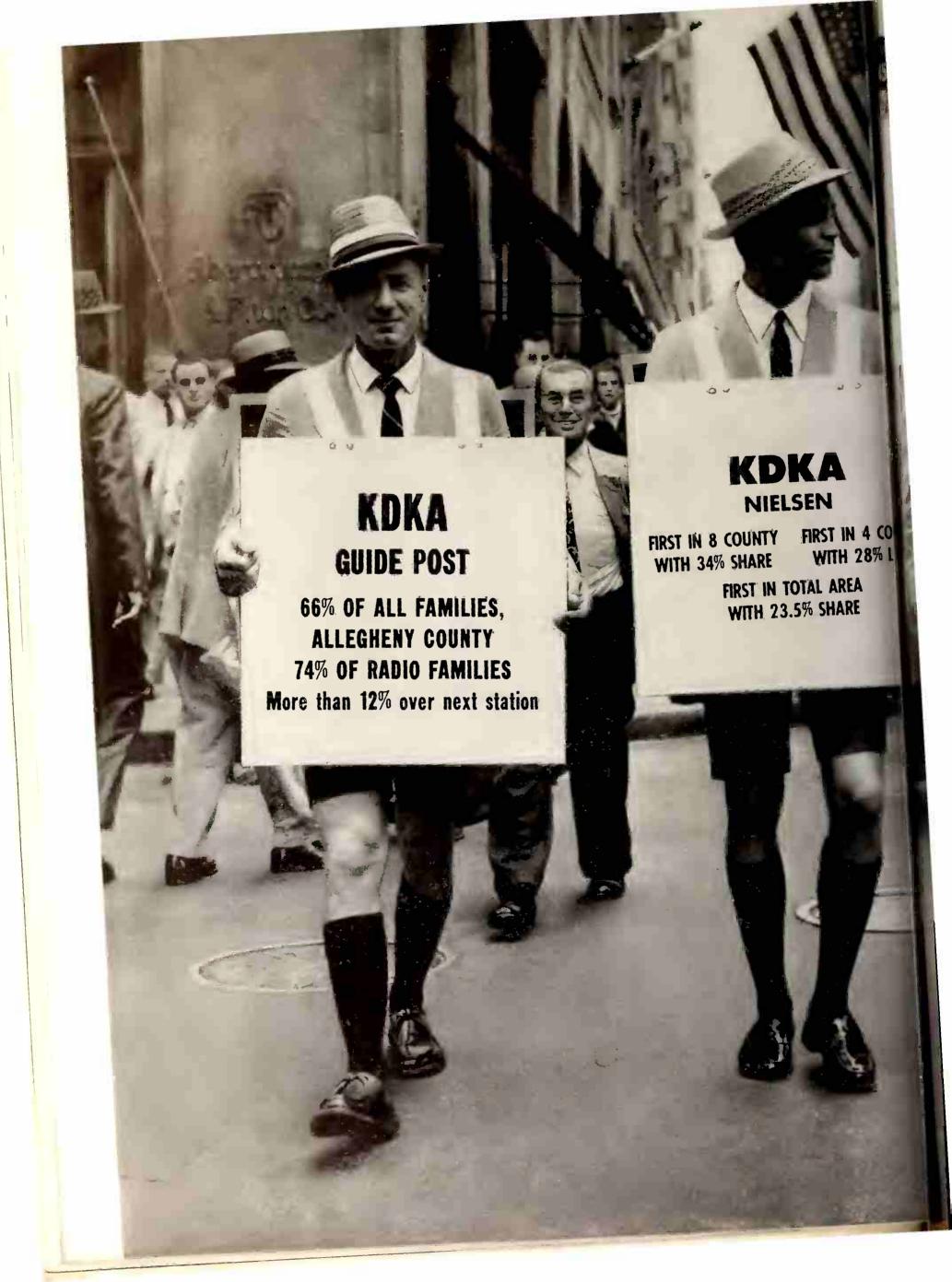
After all, KNX has been the leading station in Los Angeles for umpteen years. And this month, as in so many, many months before, it's happened all over again. KNX leads every other Los Angeles station in a very decided manner.

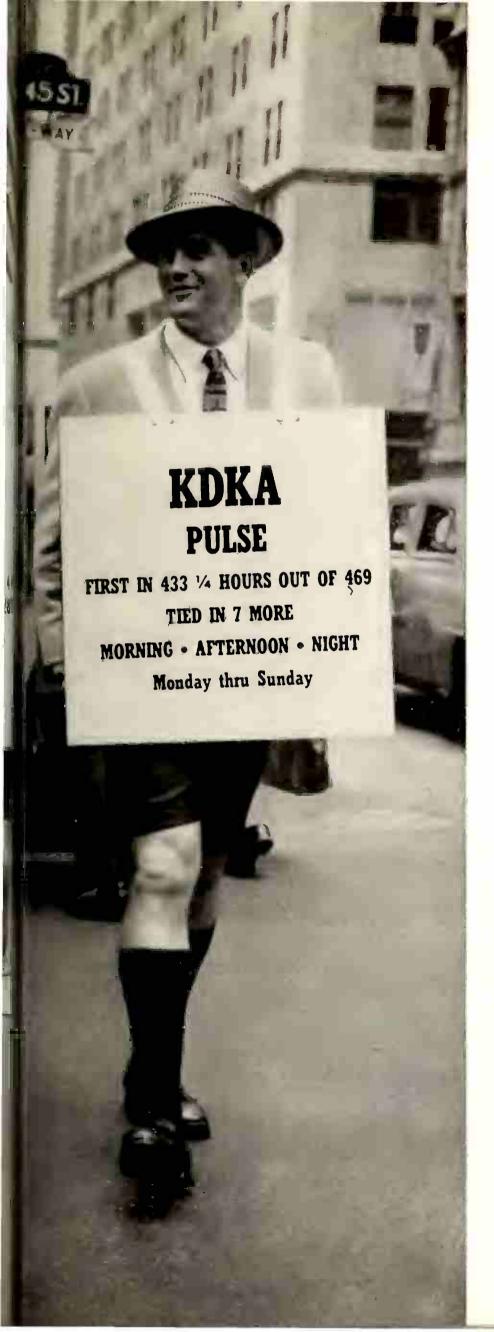
45% more audience than the second network station.
68% more than the leading independent.
Ahead of all competitors, morning, afternoon and evening, every day in the week.

KNX reaches an average of 45% of the Los Angeles Metropolitan radio homes each day. 84% of the homes in just one week. No other Los Angeles station reaches so many people, so often or so effectively.

Get up, and stay up, with **KNX RADIO**Los Angeles, 50,000 watts. CBS owned. Represented by CBS Radio Sales.







# KDKA AHEAD EVERYWHERE!

That's the short story these dapper lads are telling the world. And what a best-seller it is! Because KDKA makes your advertising dollars count in *every* county.

Take a look at all three and see. Whatever rating service you use KDKA comes out on top in these latest surveys. In Allegheny County, in 4 counties, 8 counties, 15 counties, or in the entire area!

No wonder advertisers commanding the biggest audiences demand KDKA-Radio! Take advantage of these rave ratings. For availabilities, call John Stilli, Sales Manager, GRant 1-4200. Or call Eldon Campbell, WBC National Sales Manager, MUrray Hill 7-0808, New York.

# **KDKA**—Pittsburgh



# WESTINGHOUSE BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.

RADIO

BOSTON -- WBZ+WBZA
PHILADELPHIA-- KYW
PITTSBURGH -- KDKA
FORT WAYNE -- WOWO
PORTLAND -- KEX

TELEVISION

BOSTON —WBZ-TV
PHILADELPHIA - WPTZ
PITTSBURGH—KDKA-TV
SAN FRANCISCO KPIX

KPIX REPRESENTED BY THE KATZ AGENCY INC ALL OTHER WBC STATIONS REPRESENTED BY FREE & PETERS INC.

No selling campaign is complete without the WBC stations

### FLEXIBLE NET RADIO

(Continued from page 37)

network buy must be "acceptable" to CBS, which means that it is a matter of negotiation. Obviously, there is a limit to flexibility.

An advertiser who buys under the Selective Facilities Plan must make the program available to the entire network. The network may sell the show in areas where the buyer does not sponsor it to non-competitive products. There is no recompense to the original

advertiser, of course. Since the sponsor under the Selective Facilities Plan pays the entire program cost, too small a network means the program cost-per-1,000 homes reached might be uneconomical.

Network flexibility is quite pronounced at ABC and MBS. There is no formal selective facilities plan, such as at CBS, but certain limited network buys could work out the same way. That is, if an advertiser buys a limited network during network option time the show would go to the entire network because of the web's responsibilities vis-a-vis its affiliates. Usually the client will be asked to pay the full cost of the show. It is hard to generalize about this, however, because when the webs make deals for business, no one can actually say just where the network is cutting corners. The important thing is that there are no groups of must-buy stations at ABC and MBS.

ABC has been pushing its regional networks. Advertisers can buy, for example, just the 17 stations in New York State or California, the 26 stations in New England, the 16 stations of the Minnesota-Iowa region or the 18 stations of the Montana-Idaho-Wyoming-Colorado region. Even in the case of small regional networks, there are no 100% must-buy requirements.

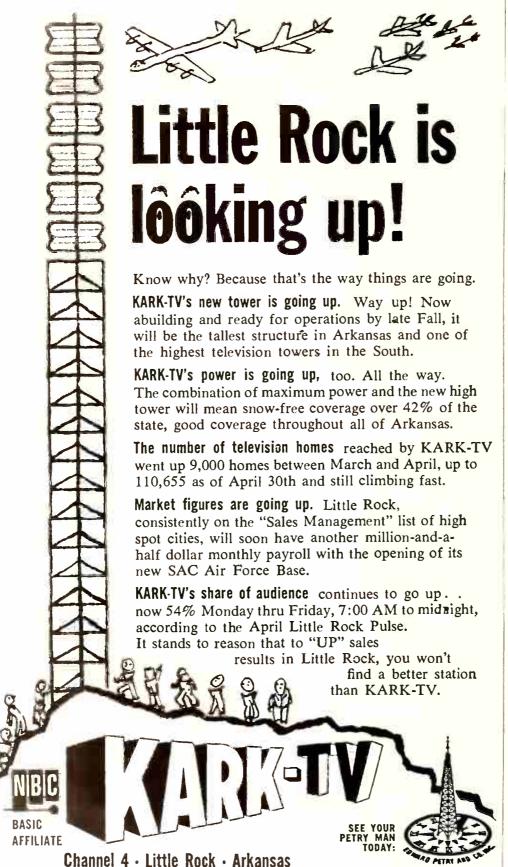
Two of Mutual's regional networks are well-known. They are the Yankee in New England and Don Lee on the West Coast. They are true regionals in the sense that they are self-contained and originate their own programing. This setup goes beyond the regional lineups of the national networks. but Mutual offers the latter too. Coke Time, with Eddie Fisher, for example, is on 176 stations compared to the full MBS web of 523 stations at night.

At NBC Radio there are no mustbuy station groups but there is a minimum dollar requirement. This is 75% of the total gross dollar billing for the time period. NBC's more stringent requirements are due to affiliation agreements and it is likely that this barrier to lineup flexibility will be removed in time.

The 75% formula only applies to network option time, however. NBC will tailor-make a network in station option time of almost any lineup within reason. This is true of the other networks, too.

Within each network lineup policy there are variations. A lot depends on the time of day. There are also certain participation programs with package prices in which the advertiser must buy the lineup as constituted. In many cases these lineups contain a full or near-full network.

even more important than short networks to the advertiser is the way webs have broken up programing for sale. As pointed out previously in the case of CBS, advertisers can buy even segments of 15-minute shows. General







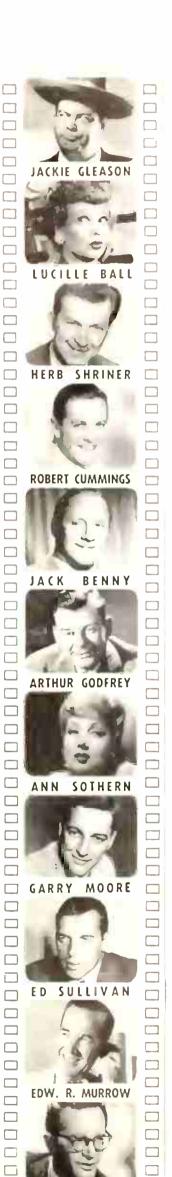
# Channel 8, Des Moines

- It's big news for lowa viewers and big news for you if you sell in lowa . . . KRNT-TV is now on the air with all the big, popular CBS television shows that have led Central lowa ratings for years...PLUS the favorite local personalities with established audiences and proved power to move merchandise!
- Your Iowa campaign starts with Des Moines and KRNT-TV, so

call Katz now and discuss availabilities on the show-manship station in Des Moines, KRNT-TV... affiliated with highly-Hooperated KRNT Radio and the nation's largest legitimate theater, KRNT Theater.

With Des Moines and KRNT-TV, so

Channel oin Jowa



KATZ HAS ALL THE FACTS — FULL POWER 316,000 WATTS

ROBERT Q. LEWIS

Foods bought 7½ minutes while Corn Products bought five.

The big trend is toward offering minute announcements for sale and the way this works out is that the advertiser in effect buys five-minutes (or a little more) of programing.

At NBC, for example, its participating shows (once sold under the NBC 3 Plan banner) are offered this way. Second Chance and Wonderful City, both 25-minute strips, contain five announcements for sale. Fibber McGee and Molly and Heart of the News, both 15-minute strips, contain three. There

is no law, of course, that you can't buy the entire 15 or 25 minutes and NBC would be happy if you did, but the scatter-buying trend emphasizes a different kind of buying.

Mutual has long had minutes for sale in its Multi-Message Plan, a strip of five different mystery shows at night. The flexibility in its use is evident from the schedule of announcements bought for the week of 1 August: Quaker Oats, three; Pearson Pharmacal, five; R. J. Reynolds, seven; McFadden Publications, one; Curtiss Candy, one, and Iberian Air-

lines, one. Minutes are also available on Sgt. Preston of the Yukon, Nick Carter and Keepin' Company.

Because participations don't always give full program identification to the sponsor and because news shows lend themselves to short programs, the five-minute sale trend has led to a rash of five-minute news shows on the networks. Thus, in buying only five minutes of time a client can have his own show and, very often, a well-known newscaster.

ABC offers weekend and nighttime news saturation packages either on the hour or half-hour. Texas Co. now has the 22-newscast weekend package. The nighttime package (during the week) is now available in a new flexible form. ABC has set aside 28 five-minute periods for this package. Advertisers can buy it in groups of 10, 15, 20 or 25. Total commissionable price is \$750 per broadcast for a package of 10 and \$700 per broadcast for packages of 15 or more. The sponsor has his choice of newscasters. Five-minute shows needn't be just news, however. ABC had Bess Myerson on for Tintex in a five-minute woman's strip recently. And General Mills has used five-minute Betty Crocker shows scattered throughout the day,

Despite the fact that five-minute shows don't fit into the conventional half-hour pattern of radio, they have been multiplying like rabbits. Networks have shown great willingness to cut five-minutes out of existing shows to put in one of the five-minute variety—as CBS did with Hamm Brewing's sports roundup strips. An interesting method of clearing the Bess Myerson show was used by ABC—a method that will probably become common in time.

Tintex bought Myerson on a Southern network only. To make sure all the markets wanted by the client would be cleared. ABC told its affiliates they could record the show and play it back at a later time. The show originated live at 12:25 p.m. from New York and Tintex accepted playbacks as late as 5:00 p.m.

This technique is now the heart of Mutual's run-of-schedule plan, which went into effect 1 July and represents the first run-of-schedule deal ever offered by a network. The plan is based on one-minute commercials in five-minute shows. The advertiser can order one or more shows, which stations could carry live or play back at a

# Obviously OUTSTANDING

MORE LOCAL AND NATIONAL ADVERTISERS THAN ALL OTHER PEORIA RADIO STATIONS COMBINED

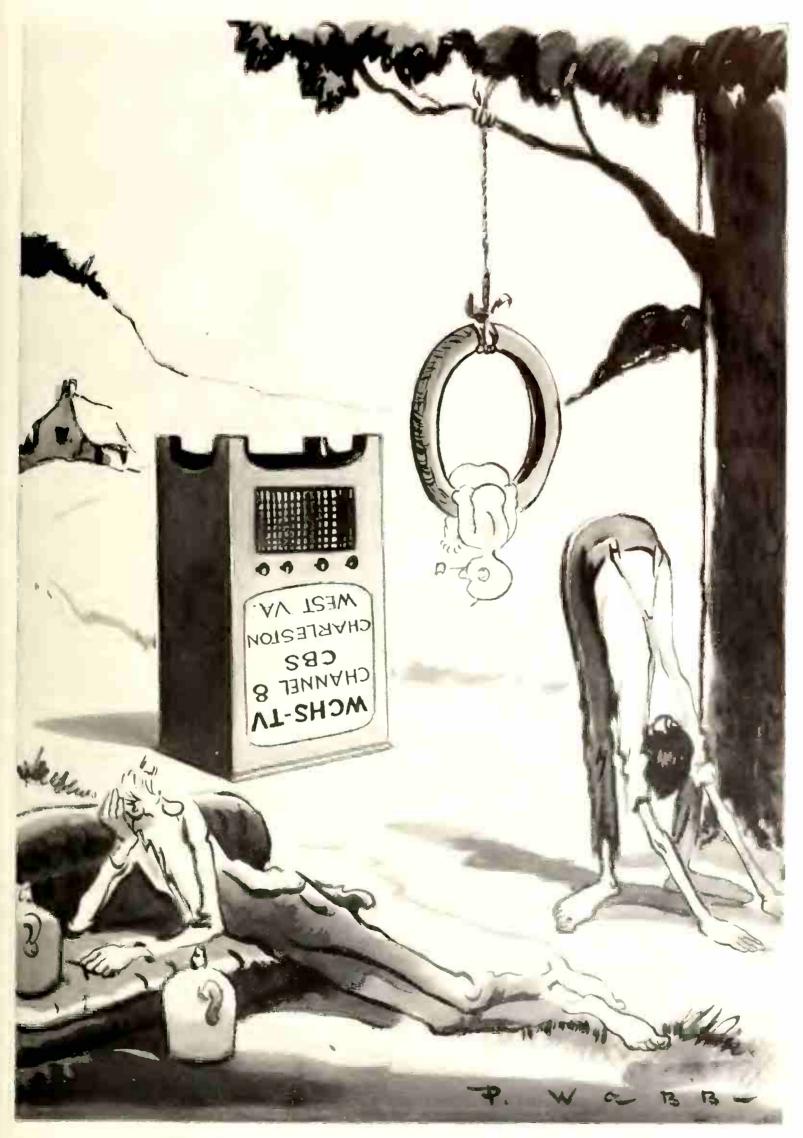
FIRST in the Heart of Illinois

CBS RADIO NETWORK





FREE & PETERS, Inc., Exclusive National Representatives



"You blinked fust again, Jake. Lemme try a couple rounds now."

able



# MORNING

"Laura Lee's Ranch" 9:45 to 10:00 A.M.

3.3 IN HOME

.7 OUT OF HOME

4.0 Total Pulse

# AFTERNOON

"Bill's Bandwagon" 4:30 to 4:45 P.M.

4.0 IN HOME .8 OUT OF HOME

4.8 Total Pulse

# NIGHT

"Houston Hoedown" 8:45 to 9:00 P.M.

2.8 IN HOME .6 OUT OF HOME

3.4 Total Pulse\*
GET THE WHOLE PICTURE....
COUNT ALL THE LISTENERS!

# K-NUZ in No. 1

in OUT OF HOME PULSE

2 noon to 6 P.M. — Mon. thru Fr
Tied for No. 2 mornings

# **★ PULSE RATINGS**

OUT OF HOME—Jan. '55 IN HOME — Jan:-Feb. '55

First in Houston

KINUZ

NAT'L REPS.—FORJOE AND CO. IN HOUSTON, CALL DAVE MORRIS JAckson 3-2581 different time. Each show, however, would fall within the certain specified time periods. They are 8:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m., 1:00 p.m. to 6:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. to 11:00 p.m. In other words a client orders shows for the morning, afternoon or evening.

One revolutionary aspect of the plan is that the station can just carry the commercial, if it can't fit in the show, inserting it in one of its local shows. Due to the run-of-schedule aspect of this plan, there is a special low price scale. Announcements start at \$975 each—day or night—and, with maximum frequency discounts, go as low as \$625.

of minutes has been a strong factor in network sales, the networks realize that not every sponsor needs a minute to tell his story. Starting this summer, shorter periods have been offered, going as low as six-seconds—which are called "billboards."

NBC's Monitor is a prime example of announcement-size flexibility. In addition to minutes, advertisers can buy 30 seconds and six seconds for their messages. Mutual goes even further, offering on Keepin' Company (the first of the MBS "companionate radio" programs) a variety of sizes. They are one minute, 45 seconds, 30 seconds. 20 seconds and six seconds. In addition, Mutual offers for sale six-second system cues opposite all shows except those in the Multi-Message Plan.

A reverse kind of flexibility is also offered by Mutual in some of its participation shows. In both Sgt. Preston and Nick Carter an advertiser can save money by buying minute participations without opening and closing billboards. In the Multi-Message Plan shows, however, minutes and billboards are sold as a group.

Partial flexibility in announcement size, of course, is possible when the advertiser buys a program. He can break up his announcements into plugs of varied length. But this is also possible in some of the smaller, segmented buys. For example, General Foods gets 90 seconds of commercial in its 7½-minute buys and can break this up into two announcements of different sizes if it chooses. Sponsors of the new ABC nighttime news package get 75 seconds of commercial, which can also be broken up.

Short-term buys: Despite the virtues

of steady, consistent advertising, strategy often calls for heavy bursts of ads during a short period of time. There are almost as many different reasons for such strategy as there are products. Seasonal and holiday advertising are among the more obvious reasons. Special promotions, contests, introduction of new products or models are others.

Radio networks not only permit such buying nowadays, they actually encourage it. Rate cards have changed from an annual dollar volume to a weekly dollar volume basis to give the saturation advertiser the same discount break as an all-year 'round client. Mutual's new rate card for participation and run-of-schedule buys not only gives discounts for annual frequency but additional discounts for weekly frequency. An advertiser who buys 20 announcements in two weeks gets them cheaper than a client who buys the same number over a twomonth span.

The idea of an advertiser buying network radio for one week was unthinkable in the old days. Now auto advertisers do that very thing in their saturation campaigns announcing new models. They have either bought a batch of half-hour sustaining shows or else a hefty piece of the participation availabilities.

A disadvantage of the short-term buy (unless it is really massive) is that if another client wants the same periods for a longer term he has first choice.

While it is possible for an advertiser to buy just one announcement on network radio, it wouldn't make much sense, since the audience would be relatively small and lack of discounts would make the buy relatively expensive. Network radio's strength is in accumulating a large audience over a period of time at low cost.

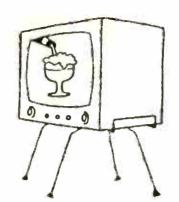
Cut-ius: In some respects commercial cut-ins represent the ultimate in flexibility on network. They have been available on all the networks for years and, unlike the other flexibilities listed above. are not a result of the large blocks of available time or the efforts of the webs to keep their billings from sagging too low.

There are two types of cut-ins, regional and local. In the former case, it is merely a matter of putting on a different commercial at one station switching point so that an entire group of regional stations carries the inserted commercial and the rest of the

# "SEE-PAY" TELEVISION!

2,770,528 People,

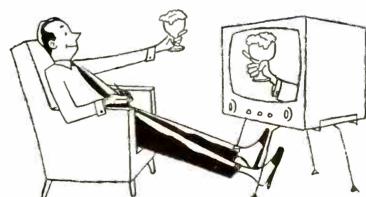




434,912 TV Sets
(As of May 1, '55)



in Kentucky and Indiana, VIA



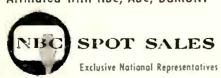
# WAYE-TY

CHANNEL 🍶

LOUISVILLE

Reaching As Many Families in Its Kentucky and Indiana Area As:

Affiliated with NBC, ABC, DUMONT



- 26 Daily Newspapers Combined!
- 115 Weekly Newspapers Combined!
- 12 Leading General Magazines Combined!
- 16 Leading Farm Magazines Combined!
- 14 Leading Women's Magazines Combined!
- All Home and Fashion Magazines Combined!

network the originating commercial.

The other type is the local cut-in, where each station has the job of cutting out the originating commercial and running the inserted commercial either live or transcribed.

Neither ABC. MBS nor their affiliates charge for the actual job of cutting in commercials, either regionally or locally. CBS and NBC do. A regional cut-in on the latter networks is inexpensive, since only one or possibly a few more stations would be involved. For local cut-ins, the cost can add up. For example, a cut-in on every NBC station at night (which would be most unlikely) would cost about \$2,000. It at night and about half that days.

Because of AFTRA contracts, the advertiser must pay an additional charge to talent who do commercials. However, only a handful of cities are covered by AFTRA contracts—29 to be exact. An advertiser could do a cut-in on every station and pay no more than about \$200 in AFTRA fees if one announcer is used. This money is out-of-pocket costs for talent as neither stations nor networks seek to make money on such costs for cut-in commercials.

### DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

(Continued from page 43)

ing J. Walter Thompson with The Ford Star Jubilee which is to go on every fourth Saturday starting 24 September over CBS TV. At sponsor's presstime agency executives doubted that kines could be the answer to the clearance problem because certain property rights and SAG regulations would make kines economically impossible. Such property and union regulations are often factors, particularly with the hour or hour-and-a-half dramatic shows that are the current trend.

It's obvious that spot ty schedules, particularly nighttime ones, are affected by the changes in the local station's program schedules. A client might have bought a 9:00 p.m. I.D. next to I Love Lucy, and come October, find himself either on at 8:00 p.m. next to I Love Lucy, or at 9:00 p.m. with an adjacency he doesn't like.

"Actually, the spot tv DST problem isn't as bad as the problem of clearing for network shows." says Mrs. Emma Whitney, Y&R assistant buyer for Sanka. "We automatically separate and revise station lists according to

whether they're on DST or not. Our original estimates show what time zone a station's in. And the networks help by sending out lists with the time observed in each of the cities where they have outlets."

Timebuyers are then faced with two choices: (1) to move with the adjacencies, or (2) to stay at the same clock hour and get new adjacencies.

In moving with the adjacencies, the timebuyer may move into a less highly rated time slot. Of course, if the announcement is moved into another class, the client gets an adjusted rate. The buyer may prefer to stay at the same clock hour with new adjacencies, however, a competitive situation might make that impossible.

The timebuyers usually follow a standard procedure on such changes. First, they're informed by the station rep of the revised station schedules. Some stations automatically move the announcements and I.D.'s with the programs. If this change is satisfactory, the buyer has a new schedule and new estimates made up, and notifies the client of the change. If the change is unsatisfactory, the buyer is back in the position of bargaining for a better schedule.

Many timebuyers feel that the double rescheduling the stations will have to do this October will upset viewing habits and may lower ratings. They add that the toughest clearance problem will be in Central and Mountain Time zone one- and two-station markets.

The same problem that's plaguing the tv people today faced the radio networks and radio timebuyers years ago. The solution in radio has been the spilt network, with tape making it possible during the past decade to play network shows at the New York clock hour on any station that wanted to carry them.

The same solution may eventually apply to tv. when video tape becomes a commercial actuality. RCA and Bing Crosby Enterprises, both of which are developing videotape, claim that there'll be no more bugs by spring. Tape will have several advantages over kines: (1) Color reproduction is already more advanced than in color kines. (2) Videotape can be recorded and played back virtually immediately, therefore there's no time problem involved in retelecasting a live show. It doesn't even take the three hours of processing the "quick" kine requires.

(Please turn to page 98)



# INTRODUCING bonanza of entertainment ever to hit

# 

vailable for the first time anywhere!

A sensational new group of first-run feature movies from 5 major Hollywood studios!

LOOK T THIS LIST OF MP-DRAW TARS!

Bette Davis Martha Raye Joseph Cotten Abbott & Costello Barry Sullivan Nancy Kelly Mel Ferrer June Havoc Sterling Hayden Jean Parker Richard Arlen

Ellen Drew Lew Ayres Olsen & Johnson Allan Jones Wendy Barrie Jack Haley **Broderick Crawford** Barbara Britton William Gargan Andy Devine Rudy Vallee

Paul Kelly Rhonda Fleming Leo Carillo Binnie Barnes Chester Morris John Ireland Sheldon Leonard Jane Withers Ozzie Nelson Mary Beth Hughes Virginia Bruce

Bela Lugosi Richard Denning Dick Foran Osa Massen Roscoe Karns William Eythe Robert Lowrey Phyllis Brooks Rory Calhoun Teresa Wright James Gleason and so many, many more!

ALL, WIRE or WRITE any of these AAP offices NOW!

**EW YORK** 

Associated Artists Productions, Inc., 5 Madison Ave. 1908 South Vermont Ave Republic 2-3016 Associated Artists Productions, Inc., 310 South Harwood Street Randolph 7736

CHICAGO

Associated Artists Productions, Inc., 203 North Wabash Dearborn 2-4040

Associated Artists Productions, Inc., Barbizon Towers, 35 Lombardy Way N.E. Eigin 3028



TINEE MATINEE MATINE MATINEE TINEE MATINEE T MATINEE TINEE MATINEE TINEE MATINEE E MATINEE TINEE MATINEE MATINE TNEE MATI " MATINEE M TINEE MATTIES MATTIES MATTIES MATTIES MATTINES MATTINES MATTINES I MATINEE M TINEE MATINEE MATINE MATINEE TINEE MATINEE MA TINEE MATINEE MATINE MATINEE TINEE MATINEE MATINE MATINEE TINEE MATINEE MATINE

NEE MAINEL MAINEL MAINEE MAINEL MAINEE MAINEE MAINEE

EXCITEMENT FILLS THE AIR—the same kind of excitement that NBC brought to nighttime TV with its trail-blazing Color Spectaculars.

Now NBC is going to town on daytime television. Beginning October 3rd, a new daily hour-long series, MATINEE, will make a dazzling daytime theatre out of the American home.

MATINEE is a program of such sweep and breadth that it will give daytime TV a whole new importance for both viewers and advertisers. Every weekday afternoon from 3:00 to 4:00, viewers will see a live full-hour nighttime-quality dramatic show in both RCA compatible color and black-and-white. 260 different live dramas a year will range through the whole spectrum of comedy and serious plays, adaptations of classics, repeats of outstanding plays successfully done on major nighttime series. Five different production units, under the supervision of Executive Producer Albert Mc-Cleery, will be working full-time at NBC's vast new color

studios on the West Coast to prepare an hour of truly stacular theatre, every weekday throughout the year.

There's new daytime excitement all the way down the on NBC Television. From 10:00 a.m. to noon beging August 22, homemakers will enjoy a solid 2-hour block service programming. Home will be extended 15 minuto include a new feature, "People at Home," in which Ark Francis interviews or tells the story of interesting peopling dong school's Dr. Frances Horwich is now being s in an additional quarter-hour segment, 10:30-10:45 a.m. which she talks informally and informatively with moths about "You and Your Child".

way of the world has already moved to the 4:00-4:15 position to add greater audience strength to the aftermlineup. This fall, PINKY LEE, 5:00-5:30 p.m., will switch the new circus format, with live animal acts. trapeze artists acrobats—all designed to increase his strong hold on

MATINEE MATINE

EMATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MA

EMATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE

AINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE

AINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE

MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINE

EMATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINE

INEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MA

INEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MATINEE MA

INEE MATINEE M

a ost of new audience-winning features, presented for time in color as well as black-and-white.

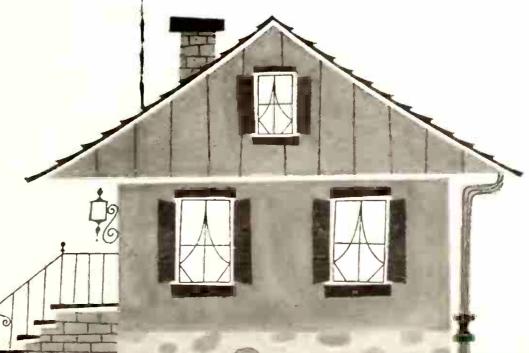
trisers are already responding to the atmosphere of a excitement on NBC. Procter & Gamble has bought furter-hour periods a week for 52 weeks. Dromedary, Innen Co., Standard Brands, R. J. Reynolds, Sawyer's IT. French Co., and United States Time Corp. have also made important new buys on NBC daytime. Fore-teadvertisers are signing up now for NBC's spectacular or time look. How about you?

ing things are happening on



TELEVISION a service of RC

all Times are New York Time



### DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

(Continued from page 94)

Radio and television is, of course, not the only industry affected by the DST muddle. Every form of transportation and communications finds itself caught up in a whirlpool of red tape and paperwork resulting from reschednlings. The Stock Exchange, too, has expressed a marked lack of enthusiasm for New York's extension of DST. During that month, the Exchange expects to lose one hour of trading in some of the richest trading areas in

the country, such as Texas and Arizona, for example.

With the considerable opposition that DST faces, it seems logical to ask how it was ever introduced in the first

It actually started when Benjamin Franklin went to Paris for a conference, noticed a waste of candlelight and thriftily suggested pushing the time back an hour during the summer, The idea never got off the ground. In the 19th century, William Willett devoted his entire life and fortune to promoting the same thought, died penniless without having achieved it. During World War I, however, the Germans adopted Daylight Saving Time to conserve power. The Allies followed along shortly thereafter.

But it wasn't until World War II that the entire U.S. went on DST.

The difficulty started after the war. Uniformity crumbled, and only those states that had observed DST before World War II continued it thereafter. Then in 1954 the New England states decided that the month of October is really still very bright and felt it would he a good idea to extend DST. New York, because of its importance to the nation, became a pivotal point. The radio-ty networks fought the extension bitterly, as did theater interests. However, the extension was approved by the City Council, passed on to Albany, and this year, for the first time, DST runs through October in New York by state legislation.

become severely competitive. The huge quantity of high-quality filmed programs with topflight stars presents a wide variety of choice series for national advertisers to draw from. And both the advertiser and the audience benefits. The program perfection made possible by advance filming, and the booking flexibility permitting stations to be hand-picked at most advantageous local times are prompting the record spot season now shaping up for the fall and winter.99

JOSEPH WEED President Weed Tr New York

66. . . the syndicated program field has

At the same time, the opposition to the national lack of uniformity on DST has become organized, and on 1 June the National Time Research Institute was formed by F. H. McGraw and

"The pendulum seems to be swinging toward Daylight Saving Time again," Kane told SPONSOR. "Our idea is to have it swing in a synchronized fashion throughout the country."

Company's Robert F. Kane.

Kane's planning a study on all the aspects and implications of DST. eventually a printing and distribution of pamphlets to inform those who're opposed to Daylight Saving altogether upon its merits. The crux of the problem. he feels, is the lack of agreement and combined action. Kane hopes that this project will get the support of those industries currently plagued by the needless time disparities.

# WFBC-TV Swamps Competition in Carolina 4-County Pulse Survey

PULSE SURVEY OF TELEVISION AUDIENCE INDEX SHARE OF TELEVISION AUDIENCE APRIL 1955

Time	TV Sets In Use	WFBC-TV	Station B	Station C	Station D	Station E	Other Station
SUNDAY							
6:00 A.M12:00 Noon	21.3%	100%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%
12 Noon-6:00 P.M.	33.4%	81%	12%	1%	1%	1%	4%
6 P.M11:45 P.M.	43.1%	65%	18%	6%	3%	3%	4%
MON. THRU FRI.							
7:00 A.M12:00 Noon	14.3%	65%	32%	0%	0%	0%	3%
12:00 Noon-6:00 P.M.	22.9%	63%	27%	6%	0%	1%	3%
6:00 P.MMidnight	40.7%	61%	14%	11%	5%	4%	5%
SATURDAY	-						
10:00 A.M12:00 Noon	28.2%	62%	37%	0%	0%	0%	1%
12:00 Noon-6:00 P.M.	29.3%	43%	41%	4%	1%	6%	5%
6:00 P.MMidnight	48.1%	52%	27%	11%	3%	3%	4%

\*The four counties are Greenville, Anderson, and Spartanburg, S. C. and Buncombe (Asheville), N. C. . . . counties with Population of 559,300; Incomes of \$726,284,000; and Retail Sales of \$481,774,000.

For further information about this PULSE SURVEY and about the *total* WFBC-TV Market, contact the Station or WEED, our National Representative. Ask us also for details of the latest ARB Study.



"The Giant of Southern Skies"

NBC NETWORK

Channel 4 Greenville, S. C. Represented Nationally by WEED TELEVISION CORP.

# RUBINSTEIN

(Continued from page 35)

been the only form of advertising of this product. Stores are said to notice strong consumer reaction, with demand healthy enough in some cases to clean out stocks.

To Madame Rubinstein such evidence of the medimu's power is a convincing argument for the budget emphasis it receives, although she is still more at home in the print media with which she has had such long acquaintance. For years she was known to keep close tabs on print ads, to go aver them carefully, even to re-write.

With tv. however, the world's most successful businesswoman follows a different policy. Aware that the medium is a complex marriage of the technical and artistic and that it can be dangerous to fool with, she contents herself with reviewing the storyboard and reserving comments for major policy points.

This attitude makes for a smooth ty operation, illustrating once again the advantages to be gained by respecting the specialized abilities of the agency. Madame Rubinstein, of course, approves all films before release.

Like so many other worldly entrepreneurs, Madame Rubinstein loses her sophistication when brought into a tv studio. Intrigned by the colorful world of show business, she allowed herself to act in one of her commercials—and had a great time doing so.

To some it is a surprise to find Helena Rubinstein in tv at all. Hers is a "quality" line, and her swank Fifth Avenue salon appeals to the mink-and-diamond class rather than to the average housewife. But the shrewd Madame Rubinstein has found in tv an invaluable means of combining the reputation of her salon-slanted products with mass reach.

Her secret is adroit product selection for tv exploitation. Only a few of the company's 147 products are suitable for promotion through mass media, the company has found, and only four are found now in tv. Each is a sales leader in its company group: Color-Tone Shampoo, Water-Proof Mascara, Deep Cleansers, Silk-Tone liquid foundation cream.

Each possessed a characteristic that made it unique in its field upon its twintroduction, according to the company. This gave it a powerful edge in promotion. For example, the sham-

poo is said to add color to the bair, thus the theme "Wash your hair with color." The deep cleanser is said to have been the first liquid preparation in its field, although it now has direct competition. The foundation cream was the first to be designed for dry skin, is the claim, while the mascara stays on even during swimming.

Important is the price. Each of the items above, while not in the cheap class, is not in the expensive class either, but priced in the "moderate" group which can get mass usage. The shampoo sells for \$1.25, the deep cleanser for \$1.50, the mascara for \$1.10, the foundation cream for \$1.25.

Madame Rubinstein's missionary efforts to beautify the women of America are reflected in the wide ranging spot schedules. Timebuyer Matt Kane tries to reach all types of women, will slot announcements in every period. The mature housewife worried about an aging skin may see a Deep Cleanser commercial during a morning or afternoon. The dating working girl is apt to eatch a shampoo or mascara pitch during intermission of a late-night movie.

Frequency is important. Kane's long-range aim is to line up as many first-rate periods as crowded to schedules will permit, within the budget limitations. Typical recent schedules found Chicago with four Class "A" and 10 Class "C" periods, a similar set-up in Los Angeles, while San Francisco carried three Class "A" and five Class "C" periods.

Budgets are the main determinants of frequency. Individual market dollar figures are set on the basis of actual and expected sales as well as the potential total cosmetics sales of the area.

Because the Rubinstein reputation for quality is considered the most vital piece of ad equipment, the commercials must not be permitted to lower the tone of the line in any way. The premise is that the viewer will connect that quality feeling with the product advertised if the commercial's character is what her prior knowledge of the company leads her to expect.

An agency spokesman distinguishes the Rubinstein commercials from competitors as "being more elegant than the others."

Happily free from client-prescribed rules or rigid formulas, the agency team works with a sense of indepen-

# MORE

# QUARTER HOUR FIRSTS

# Than all other Stations Combined

QUARTER- HOUR FIRSTS
129
68
27
2
0
0
8

## WKBN-RADIO SHARES

Morning	38.2
Afternoon	36.6
Evening	40.0

Source: C. E. Hooper, Inc., Nov. 1954 1hru March, 1955.

The only station completely serving the YOUNGSTOWN MARKET!

WKBN CBS-RADIO

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO 5000 Watts. 570 KC Represented Nationally by Paul H. Raymer Co.

dence that it finds refreshing. Says an agency man: "I enjoy working on the Helena Rubinstein account because of the opportunity to do imaginative, inventive things."

There is not even the standard copy platform relationship. Client-agency meetings on product points are informal, usually limited to a Rubinstein lecture to account exec Dean on what the product in question will do for a woman. From this woman-to-woman kind of talk, Mrs. Dean will come away with a few key ideas, which will become the copy basis of the next commercial.

Up to now, tv copy has been turned out mainly by Mrs. Dean and Howard Connell, under the supervision of copyhead Jud Irish.

Mrs. Dean is of the opinion that the effectiveness of the Rubinstein copy approach derives from its clear-headed recognition that a woman is primarily interested in an answer to the question: "What will it do for me?"

"It used to be." she says. "that cosmetics copy would be vague as can be, sometimes making outlandish claims. Today it has become more concrete. Rubinstein advertising adopts a

top markets top stations

+++ plus

**SKYLINE** 

**GROUP** 

**DISCOUNTS** 



straightforward. unmuddied approach. It shows the woman how to solve specific ploblems."

To Howard Connell it is a pleasant assignment to work on Rubinstein commercials, for "there is a wide intrinsic interest in the subject of beauty; men are also interested in seeing pretty girls. Beauty needs no excuse."

Advertising must tap the inner drives and desires of human being and promise some kind of fulfillment, he maintains. And what is a more profound drive in a woman, he asks, than the wish to be beautiful?

"A woman is more interested in being beautiful, more desirable and attractive to men than in being able to serve the right cup of coffee," declares Connell. "Every woman wants love."

66. . . In less than a decade, television has become one of the major energizers of our expanding economy. Nothing else can exert such dynamic drive to keep our economic flywheel turning at the pace to preserve today's prosperity. 99

OLIVER TREYZ President TvB New York

Thus the universal symbol of the beautiful girl, who has become a Rubinstein trade-mark. In her the viewer sees what she might become if she follows the ad's advice.

Considerable time and effort are expended to find the right girls. There are many kinds of beauty, some cold, some warm; it is a matter of great moment that the girl who fits most exactly the commercial's tone and feeling be selected. Each applicant is given a screen test, filmed in 16-mm, at the agency.

As much attention is paid to the gowns the models wear, for as tv advertisers well know, the ability of the viewer to pick up costume details is sometimes astounding. The setting receives the same care, as do the actions of the girls.

Important. too. is the male component. All this beauty and grace are admired and dwelled upon by a rich-voiced announcer. To the agency, announcer Jay Jackson seems to fit into the mood of the whole,

The commercial in the end seems to achieve its effect through suggestiveness rather than a succession of blatant copy points, through a mood rather than specific concepts, through a sense of the expensive and elegant rather than dull facts.

To Connell any effort to find a universal commercial pattern is doomed at the start. "No matter how perfect your copy story," he points out, "the final effect is profoundly affected by who delivers it. Take even a simple, straight demonstration of a product—change the pitchman and you change the appeal and the final effect."

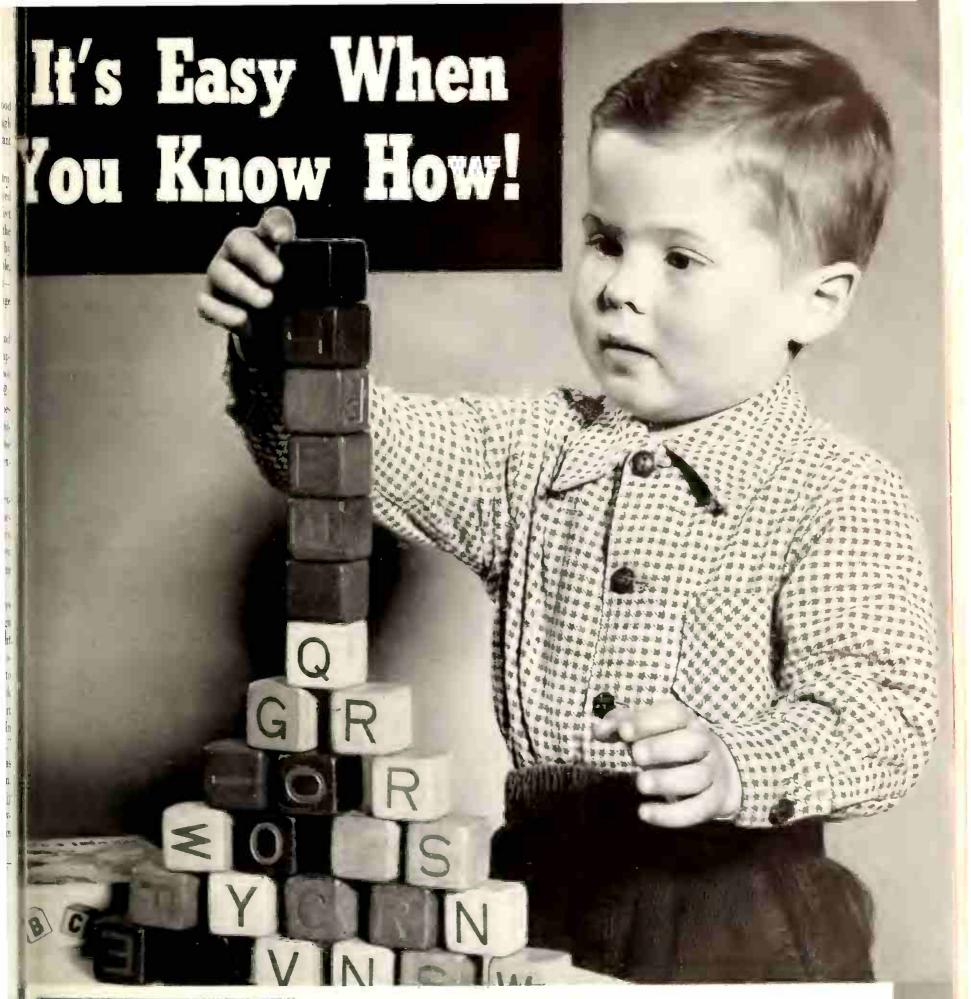
But not all Rubinstein products lend themselves to the rich glamor approach. They are divided into two classifications: (1) makeup lines, (2) treatment lines. The "treatment" lines almost inevitably tend toward a similar before-and-after approach. In these cases, the pitches have to be more explanatory and factual.

How long can these unusual, and expensive commercials run? No one actually knows, of course, but the agency feeling is that there is no reason they cannot run indefinitely if they are right.

In all of them the art director plays a key role. Upon his sense of design much of the final effect depends. Art Director Bob Davis follows the production right through. According to manager of the tv department Frank Brandt, the agency is training its art directors to be all-around men. "In the big agency where I came from," says Brandt, "the art director was boxed in, isolated from production. Here we try to make him a vital part of production. Bob Davis is the equivalent of an agency production man



"Never mind what KRIZ Phoenix says about the weather—my corn says it might be a tornado!"



MEREDITH Radio and Television **STATIONS** 

**SYRACUSE: PHOENIX:** OMAHA:

KANSAS CITY: KCMO Radio & KCMO-TV WHEN Radio & WHEN-TV KPHO Radio & KPHO-TV **WOW Radio & WOW-TV** 

The Katz Agency

The Katz Agency

The Katz Agency

John Blair & Ca. and Blair-TV

Affiliated With Better Homes and

Successful **Farming** 

Magazines

now, who works directly with the outside producer as assistant to lloward Connell."

In the agency's film-editing room Brandt's point was made clear as Davis handled a movieola with the assurance of a film editor.

Company position: The character and scope of the commercials are deemed by the company to he in keeping with the largest quality cosmetics house in the business. From a \$9,000,000 gross six years ago, sponsor estimates Helena Rubinstein's sales have leaped to a present approximate level of \$20,000,000. The company considers itself the biggest complete line house in the field.

Among "quality" competitors are Elizabeth Arden, Jacqueline Cochran, Alexander De Marcoff, Dorothy Grey, Yardley. "Mass" competitors include Ponds, Woodbury, recently Hazel Bishop.

The Rubinstein firm finds itself today in what may be a transition stage. Distribution in the field has moved from the department store to the drug store, in some instances to the variety

PEOPLE PEOPLE PEOPLE PEOPLE PEOPLE MORE PEOPLE KGVO-T Missoula, Montana serves the most populous area in Montana **MAGNIFY YOUR SALES** IN THIS STABLE \$140.000.000.00 MARKET **University City** Rich Lumbering and Agricultural Area MISSOULA ANATHON 167 Mountainous Miles from Spokane

store and super market. The great mass sales lie there, it appears. Hazel Bishop is an outstanding example of a firm which has gone in heavily for mass distribution, with remarkable success (see Why 1'm through with hig shows 2 May 1955, page 31). Ruhinstein has department store and drug store distribution, but shies away from variety stores and supermarkets.

Competitive pressures may bring about a marketing change, for mass distribution appears the only way to continue to grow today.

There is still room to grow. The factory recently built in East Hills, Long Island, is said to be the largest ever built by a woman. The modern clean-lined building is a symbol of the stature achieved by Helena Ruhinstein in the commercial world. "Madame" rules a cosmetics empire whose domain includes Switzerland, Germany. Italy, Canada, Australia, France, Mexico. Brazil. Her salons are meccas for beauty-seeking women the world over.

Madame Rubinstein, after 53 years

66I think everybody in the television and radio professions has a right to think of himself as a man bearing a great responsibility as a crusader and help to do this job of education, of ourselves and others about us, and to bring home here an understanding of what goes on in the rest of the world.??

PRESIDENT EISENHOWER

NARTB Convention Address

as a businesswoman—she operated her first establishment in Melhourne, Australia, in 1902, having originally gone there from her native Poland at the age of 18—is still actively concerned with the search for ways to make women beautiful. She spends about half her time flying about the world seeking new products, meeting with dermatologists and other researchers working in her various branches.

In New York, together with her husband, Prince Artchil Gourielle, whom she married in 1937, she lives in her Park Avenue apartment which is famed for its art collection. She owns the building she lives in, incidentally.

It's been a long time since the climb began in Australia. It led to London successes beginning in 1908, when she came to England with her first husband, whom she had married that year. Paris welcomed her salon in 1912. And in 1915 she opened a "Maison de Beaute" at 15 East 49th St. in New York.

## HOLLYWOOD TRAILERS

(Continued from page 33)

What admen say: When is a "trailer" not a trailer? The answer, as many tv admen see it, is "when it is highly entertaining."

With the Warner, 20th and M-G-M shows not due to start until the middle of next month, there's no way to judge the entertainment value of their program material or the film clips, interviews and backstage stuff that will be used to whoop it up for new features. Time will tell the story.

But a high mark in both promotional and entertainment value has already been set by movie maker Walt Disney. In one season, his Disneyland show bounced up the rating ladder to land consistently in the "Top Ten" and to become ABC TV's top show. Millions of youngsters race around U.S. homes in Davy Crockett T-shirts, coonskin caps and other youthful paraphernalia developed as merchandising offshoots. The sponsors are delighted with the show, which draws one of the highest viewers-per-set (nearly four persons) of any show on ty.

But Disney sells Disney, too. Whole sequences were devoted to the tricky, underwater job of filming "Twenty Thousand Leagues." Portions of "Lady and the Tramp" and other new Disney films are screened. Every kind of plug imaginable has been used to boost the new Disneyland amusement park.

That these "trailers" are also highly entertaining is a tribute to Disney and to his promotion men. As one ABC TV official in New York network head-quarters likes to paraphrase Churchill: "Never have so many people made so little objection to so much selling."

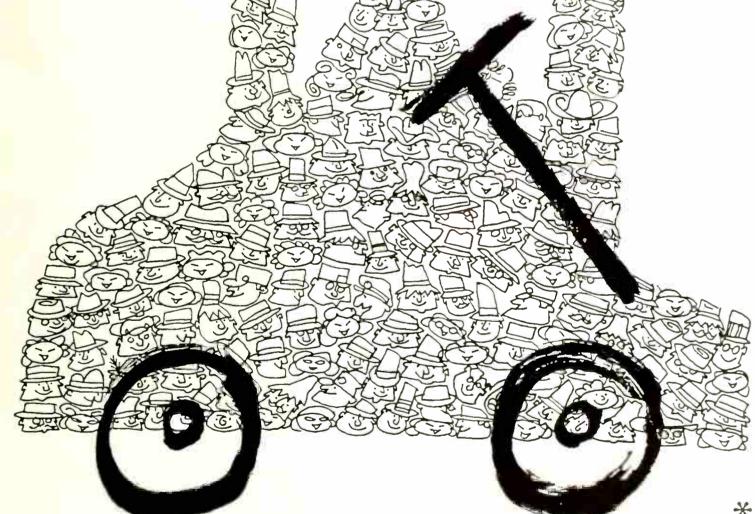
The secret, if any, is very simple: Don't use old-style Hollywood "tease" methods; make it worth looking at for itself.

No admen who saw the half-hour "trailer'' for "Twenty Thousand









are made to the people served by WFBM-T $\ddot{V}$ 

\*no other indiana to station delivers so much

Automotive sales state-wide: \$894,041,000 Automotive sales WFBM-TV-wide: \$500,663,000

## WFBM-TV INDIANAPOLIS

Represented Nationally by the Katz Agency Affiliated with WFBM-Radia; WOOD AM & TV, Grand Rapids; WFDF, Flint; WICN, WICN-TV, Minneapalis, St. Paul

Leagues," in which Disney cameras prowled through the cool green waters off Catalina to show the incredibly complex job of filming a below-depths feature, will be inclined to argue that Disney hasn't found the formula.

Whether the other film companies are finding it now, or will find it after their shows go on the air, is another matter. Here, it's mostly a matter of guesswork and faith. coupled with

good advertising judgment.

Colgate Variety Hour, for instance. is currently following Ed Sullivan's lead in "saluting" new feature pictures through talent tieups. One of the most recent and widely publicized was a sort of news-in-depth documentary built around the filming of Jack Webb's "Pete Kelly's Blues," a Warner release.

With the same careful treatment he uses to show police methods on Dragnet. producer-director-star Webb took the tv audience through a sometimesfascinating, sometimes-dullish exploration of how the movie grew from idea to finished print.

Was the show overly commercial? A top-ranking radio-ty executive of Colgate told SPONSOR:

"You've got to be objective about a

CHANNEL 11

FIRST IN COLORADO SPRINGS, TOO

Covering Colorado Springs and Pueblo for CBS, ABC, and DuMont television networks

NATIONAL SALES OFFICE KKTV, PUEBLO, COLORADO

Represented by GEO. P. HOLLINGBERY

show like this. We don't want, and I'm sure our audience doesn't want. a full-program trailer for films. We looked over the proposal for the Pete Kelly show carefully before we OK'd it for the program.

"It's all a question of entertainment. If a movie studio approaches us with a valid, entertaining way to build a show around a new movie, why not? It will draw a good audience, and that's what we want when it's time to do our own commercials on the air. We felt it was a good show."

Not everyone agreed with the Colgate adman. Snapped Jack Gould. radio-ty editor of the New York Times, in his column the morning after the Colgate show:

"The television screen, once a medium of entertainment, again was used for 60 minutes last night to advertise a forthcoming motion picture. Featured in the advertisement was a television star who hopes to extend his popularity to the theatre screen. Lest he jeopardize the boxoffice value of the film. he carefully avoided on tv disclosing what the story of his picture was all about. It is time for both television and Hollywood to call a halt."

How do other admen feel about the situation, particularly those involved with the studio-produced film shows that have "trailer" portions?

On 13 September, Warner Brothers Presents will be launched in the Tuesday, 7:30-8:30 p.m. spot on ABC TV. Sponsor lineup: Liggett & Myers (through Cunningham & Walsh); General Electric (through Maxon and Y&R); and Monsanto Chemical (through NL&B. Chicago).

Said Norman Gort, who heads up radio-tv production for L&M at the

C&W agency:

"Warner Brothers will have a portion of the show for 'backstage' scenes that probably equals the total commercial time on the program. But, we have every confidence that Warner will do it in the best of taste, and that it will have no adverse effect on our commercial impact.

"We bought the program as we would buy any other show—it looked like definite production value and audience potential for the money. We've seen the production preparations for the show at the Warner lot. Believe me, it's really fantastic.

Other admen who have bought filmdom's packaged shows this fall are equally enthusiastic, and not at all subscribers to the theory that the program producers may get more value than the show's sponsors.

A General Electric adman, who declined to be quoted directly, stated

bluntly:

"I don't like the idea that Hollywood has played us for a sucker. This is nonsense. GE will be in two programs this fall produced by major studios-Warner Brothers Presents and the new hour-long show from 20th Century-Fox on CBS TV. On both, we've had every assurance from the producers and the networks that everything on the program will have dramatie values.

"If there's to be a scene from a musical, for instance, it will be a complete song or dance routine. If it's from a drama, it will be a complete scene with plenty of story value in itself. Or, it may be film specially shot to show the unusual location in which a feature was made. And so on.

"The rest of the shows, we feel, will be among the top dramatic fare on tv."

Networks, perhaps, have most to lose if the Hollywood marriage doesn't work out successfully. If the shows are a hit, they have added one more. bulwark against pay-as-you-look television, and will enlarge their alreadylarge tv audiences. If the shows flop. the networks will be running the risk of losing program control in many cases to Hollywood studios, and of losing their audiences to other showsor to the movies.

The network attitude of cautious optimism was summed up for SPONSOR neatly by Dick Pinkham, NBC TV programing v.p. Said Pinkham:

"The 'picture plug' could become a dangerous trend. if it's not done in moderation. It started with Ed Sullivan's 1952 'salutes,' rolled on with Disney, and is hitting its stride this

"You have to face the fact that any



# Channel 2 Means Business in the land of Milk and Honey



....serving more than 500 healthy cities and towns in Wisconsin and Upper Michigan.

Vep-Bigger'n Baltimore!

deal tv makes with Hollywood is still quid pro quo. We're just not going to get the really top stuff—top talent, top stories, top film scenes—unless we give Hollywood a chance in return to exploit its pictures. After all, they've got to keep the exhibitors happy, too.

"Handling the Hollywood tieups is a matter of good sense on the part of all concerned. The only approach possible is that whatever goes on the air in a show as part of the 'program' portion must be entertaining. If it isn't, it's selling and ought to be treated as such."

That a close watch on the Holly-wood-tv marriage is needed is stressed even more strongly by other admen. A former movie executive, now a well known tv adman, warned:

"Hollywood has a reputation for riding promotional horses, sometimes deliberately, into the ground. You know the cycle—a big, flashy start; everyone in the act; the novelty value wears thin; find something new. To may be stranded on the honeymoon in this new 'marriage' unless to keeps out movie 'free loaders'."





WEOA-CBS RADIO

PARTICIPATIONS AVAILABLE

Represented by

MEEKER TV, INC. — ADAM YOUNG

who draws the line?: SPONSOR checked with more than half of the agencies and clients who have bought made-in-Hollywood shows this fall to see what operational methods have been worked out to ride herd on possible over-commercialism. In addition, SPONSOR checked with the Continuity Acceptance departments—the tv "censors"—of each of the major tv networks.

This, in general, is what SPONSOR learned:

- 1. Nobody has worked out an actual code of practices, other than that already formulated by the NARTB.
- 2. Everybody is "playing it by ear," since most of the situations and problems are being met for the first time.
- 3. Hollywood is so far being very cooperative. Network executives have had meetings in every case with the producing studios, and with producers making program tieups. and have checked and re-checked individual ideas for movie promotions.
- 4. There's little immediate danger that any show with a Hollywood tieup will be foolish enough to run off the same kind of "hard-sell" trailer audiences have seen used in neighborhood movie houses. Network Continuity Acceptance executives will screen the film clips used—in advance. Whether the trailers will be entertaining is another matter, admen comment.
- 5. Tv may even be stricter than Hollywood about what can be shown in film "trailers." The producers of "Mr. Roberts." for instance, offered Ed Sullivan a free choice of scenes from the movie. CBS trimmed down the film clips, cutting out the famous Scotchmaking scene. ("We'd have gotten nasty letters from the dry states," said a CBS TV executive.)

Will it be necessary to rewrite the basic NARTB code to cover Holly-wood plugs, or situations in which a program producer uses part of the show to plug his other wares?

Dick Shafto's Code Review Board (he's also president of WIS-TV, Columbia, S. C.) will meet in Washington on the 8th and 9th of September—the eve of the Hollywood program invasion this fall. Shafto feels that the movie question may come up—but not as a burning topic in any sense.

Admen agree. however, that things will be fine so long as movie trailers are strictly entertaining. If they aren't ty may be in trouble.

### RIPLEY

(Continued from page 44)

homes. Ripley's also buys some run-ofstation announcements, geared to reaching the young housewife, who, says Harry Bobley, influences her hushand's choice of suits.

"Our best customers are style-conscious young men." says Harry Bobley. "And in advertising, our primary objective is to convince any men who spend up to \$100 for a suit that they're out of their head if they don't buy at Ripley's."

Bobley undraped from his chair to prove a point, walked to his office closet and took his suit jacket out. It's a conservatively styled, slit-back, single-breasted jacket of ribbed, grey and white fabric.

"What do you think the label is?" asked he, adding, after a significant pause. "It's a Ripley. . . . Of course, it's imported French fabric." But the point was made.

The Ripley stores don't try to appeal to the zooty crowd. Retailing usually at between \$43.95 and \$49.95, Ripley suits are Ripley-tailored to give the mass consumer a feeling of style-consciousness without excessive hep.

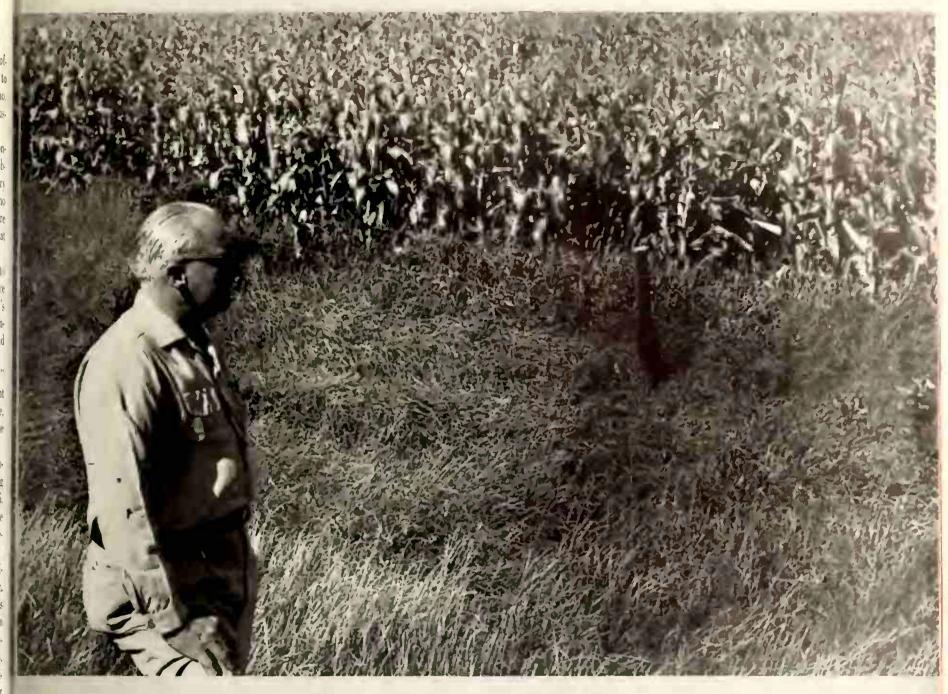
The company spends a SPONSOR-estimated \$200,000 a year for advertising. Some 70% of this annual budget goes into radio. the only mass medium Ripley Clothes uses year-'round to promote store traffic and increase sales. Except for a four- or five-week summer hiatus. Ripley stays on the air continuously, relies on radio to beat off stiff competition. The remaining 30% of the budget splits between direct-mail advertising and an irregular schedule of newspaper ads to serve as an institutional cover for the direct-sell radio effort.

Bobley characterizes Ripley's radio effort as "saturation," since the aim is to pound the Ripley name, slogan and message into the public mind.

"We prefer to hit hard on one station in a market so that a large schedule will seem all the more impressive," Bobley explains. "Again, New York is typical of our pattern. In New York we use two stations only: WNEW and

\$60.00 INVESTMENT
SOLD \$1,500.00 in floor covering
VIA ALL-NEGRO
WSOK
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

Imanac



# TWO BILLION IN "GREEN STUFF"

Iowa farm products gross more than two billion dollars each year. Iowa factories bring in three billion more.

WOI-TV, Central Iowa's first television station, serves more than half of the entire area and population of this top agricultural state. You can't buy better coverage, and at WOI-TV coverage is supported with tested, accepted network and local programming. Your best buy, for Des Moines PLUS, is WOI Television, Channel 5, Ames.



# WOI-TV

AMES-DES MOINES 
IOWA STATE COLLEGE
ABC FOR CENTRAL IOWA
REPRESENTED BY WEED TELEVISION

WMCA, with the bulk of our effort concentrated on the former."

On WNEW, Ripley buys a daily (Monday-through-Saturday) 15-minute segment of Make Believe Ballroom, between 5:45 and 6:00 p.m. or 6:00 to 6:15 p.m. They're getting a young audience, and one devoted to top-rated d.j. Jerry Marshall.

"This show has done a big job for us," adds Bobley. "But it's characteristic of us that we base our buy on the program format and type audience appealed to rather than on the strength

of the personality."

That the program pulls for Ripley's is a fact which the agency tests periodically with specially geared announcements. They'll choose a particular item, such as \$14.95 slacks or a shirt, advertise it on that program only, and wait for in-store demand to prove the pull of the show.

Beyond the program sponsorship. Ripley also buys as many as 50 announcements per station. Current Ripley schedules on the East Coast are typical: In Philadelphia, Ripley buys some 30 announcements weekly on WPEN, WFIL and WDAS each. In Providence, R. I., it's some 30 an-



pouncements each on WPRO, WHIM. Hartford's WCCC has a schedule of more than 40 minute-announcements weekly. In Boston, Ripley buys 15 to 20 announcements weekly on WHDH. Washington, D. C., hears Ripley mentioned 40 times a week each over WWDC and WOOK.

Special-group advertising has long been a part of Ripley's over-all effort. This clothier has used Italian-language announcements on New York's WOV, German and Spanish over WWRL, New York. In Providence, Ripley's message is currently heard in Italian on WRIB.

Come fall, Ripley is likely to be on the air in every one of the 12 cities where there are Ripley outlets, from St. Louis to Boston to Hackensack.

Wherever the Ripley store, this merchandising policy is fixed: "We never have a sale." says Ripley Clothes President S. O. Newman. "Our principal is that we give top values at low prices consistently. There are no 'specials' at Ripley."

This does not mean that Ripley Clothes doesn't advertise specific items on radio. On the contrary, its hard-sell copy generally revolves around a particular line of suits, slacks or shirts. (Starting this fall, the stores will also come above.)

carry shoes.)

The radio copy concentrates on one item only when the firm or the agency wants to test the value of a particular radio program or time slot. At other times, as many as three or four different items may be included in the minute pitch.

"Radio has been getting an increasing share of our budget every year," says Bobley. It's a budget that's grown along with Ripley sales, at the rate of 20% a year, from less than \$100,000 in 1950 to nearly \$200,000 in 1955.

Bobley considers the money spent for newspaper advertising as institutional advertising. "We generally buy full-page ads, not on regular schedules, but sporadically," he explains. "In these ads we set forth the Ripley merchandising principals, such as our philosophy of continuous low-priced top value, rather than occasional sales."

This year Ripley has added spot to its advertising schedule in one market. The firm buys announcements within the late feature movie on Philadelphia's WCAU-TV.

"Growth of the stores has been steady, substantial, rather than spectacular," he adds. Ripley's been adding some four outlets a year continuously. "Nor is it a hit-and-miss proposition. We don't leap into an area with the thought of pulling out fast if it doesn't pay out. Every store represents a sizable capital investment. Ripley Clothes likes to give the consumer an atmosphere of comfort in which to shop. We can't do this by sticking to pipe-racks."

The comment is, of course, keyed to Ripley's competitors in the business, some of whom stress the minimum-overhead aspect of their business. Largest of these is Robert Hall, a subsidiary of United Merchants and Manufacturers, who buy nearly 70% of the clothes they sell, justify low prices by emphasizing low overhead. A heavy radio advertiser. Robert Hall (through Frank B. Sawdon Agency) precedes openings of new outlets with a virtually barrage of radio announcements, preceded by the famed jingle "When the values go up. up, up" etc.

(This retailer expects to spend over a million dollars in a radio-ty campaign scheduled for fall in 125 markets. Robert Hall's air budget for 1955 is estimated to be 15% above 1954.)

Ripley too introduces its minute commercials with a musical jingle, but tends to vary this jingle bi-annually. staying loyal instead to its slogan. Though the musical jingle varies, it generally incorporates Ripley's slogan. To wit:

Ripley brings the prices down There's no sale like wholesale Ripley clothes best buy in town There's no sale beats wholesale.



"Pretty soft for me—I listen to Dr. Ross's 'Canine Comments' on KRIZ Phoenix, to solve my problems."



# Take a Look at our CITY FIGGERS!

OPER RADIO AUDIENCE INDEX - FARGO-MOORHEAD - NOVEMBER, 1954

		Share of	Audience	
onday thru Friday	WDAY	Station B	Station C	Station D
7 o.m. — 12 noon	57.9	18.1	16.3	3.6
12 noon — 6 p.m.	58.3	16.6	18.2	1.9

WDAY

FARGO, N. D.

NBC . 5000 WATTS . 970 KILOCYCLES

THESE figures have got it . . . in the right places! Latest Hoopers for Fargo-Moorhead show that WDAY has more listeners than all other stations put together—three times as many as the second station!

Add that to WDAY's overwhelming rural preference (32 to 1 over the second station) and you've got the story. Any kind of survey—rural or city—that's ever been pulled around these parts has shown that WDAY pleases practically all the people all the time.

For more faets, talk to a Free & Peters Colonel.

The slogan, with its implications of bargain-buying, is typical of the approach taken by mass-market men's clothes retailers since World War II. It's part of the discount-selling trend that's taken the appliance industry and most phases of hard-goods retailing by storm.

Ripley's closest competitors in kind are Howard's and Bond stores. Both chains are somewhat larger than Ripley. Both have used radio as emphatically as Ripley. Howard's, however (through Peck Advertising) has thrown its entire budget into print during the past year. Bond's (through Biow-Beirn-Toigo) continues to be a 52-week spot radio and tv advertiser. Currently, Bond's has three to five announcements weekly on tv stations in Cleveland, Houston, Memphis and Minneapolis. somewhat heavier radio schedules in nearly 20 markets throughout the country.

Bond's commercials too, start off with a slogan: "More men buy Bond suits than any other suits in America!" No single Bond commercial is ever repeated on the air. This means that two agency copywriters are assigned to the account, and kept busy continuously. The one point stressed at least twice in each commercial is the price.

Bond clothes too are manufactured by Bond—another fact which is emphasized in the copy. Bond's clothes are also designed for the same type of consumer as Ripley's. Bond, Ripley and virtually every retail chain in the Ripley price bracket plug easy-payment plans.

Somewhat closer to the Robert Hall league in size is Crawford Clothes, another air-conscious chain that generally picks up 5 and 15-minute newscasts on big independents in its major markets. In the \$30 million a year sales category, this chain is best equipped to combat Robert Hall's massive announcement schedules.

The originator of concentrated radio efforts among the retail clothiers was Barney's, of course. With a single store in lower Manhattan, Barney's took to the air in 1934, interspersed hard-hitting commercials throughout the Hauptman trial on WNEW, and grew so rapidly that its radio budget. 20 years later, exceeded \$150,000.

Prentis Clothes followed the Robert Hall pattern with a small-size budget in the mid-Forties. This chain of eight Metropolitan New York stores



April 12, 1955

Itr. Alex Suchan 121 U. Stain Street Dayton, ohio and on good soil, you reap a good harvest. It has a covering you have tree stain of 90 of the advertising covering you have tree stain of 90 of the advertising over tree stains and please of the stain of 90 of the advertising one tree stains and please of the stain of 90 of the advertising of the stain of 90 of the stains of t

Buy any 2 of these stations and get a 5%

and best of all 

Buy any 3 or 4 of these stations and get a 1









# Posults

When you sow on good soil, you reap a good harvest. The advertising coverage you have given us on Town View has borne tremendous roults. A total of 98 sales for one week has both overvielmed and pleased us...

\$1,100,000 in SALES
for an investment of \$500!

hir Trails Network Stations write, wire or phone collect:

Any Representatives Office

New York • Chicago

Angeles • San Francisco

Pat Williams
WING
121 N. Main St.

Daylon, Ohio • Hemlock 3773

WCMI

ASHEAND • HUNLINGTON • IRONTON

AT TRAILS NETWORK

adapted the "piperack" sales approach with its "Share-the-Wealth Prentis" signature.

Ripley Clothes was no johnny-comelately in the clothier battle. Actually, Ripley took to the air in New York, in a modest fashion, close to 15 years ago, when its stores numbered fewer than five. Its radio budget has continnously kept pace with growth of sales and increase in number of outlets.

It isn't enough to say "discount selling" in order to describe the radio sales approach of the menswear chains today. Actually, part of the answer at least lies in the background of these retail operations. Ripley Clothes, for example, was founded in 1937 by the two Newman brothers. However, they were not newcomers to the cloak and suit trade even then.

Their story starts more than three decades ago when the two young men came to New York penniless from Russia. It was the time when New York's Canal Street was a men's clothing center, lined with one small shop after the other, salesmen operating half indoors and half on the street. It was the era when half the sale was accomplished at the time the sales clerk pulled a guy off the street by his sleeve.

"You were a brave man if you got out without paying a buck deposit," Harry Bobley says.

After a few years of this type of selling, the Newman brothers opened up a store of their own: Newman Bros. on the Lower East Side. It still stands today, operating under the original name.

The store achieved sufficient success for the Newman brothers to begin manufacturing their own line. "Then in the Depression," adds S. O. Newman, president of Ripley, "retailers couldn't pay their bills, so we decided to take a chance on the American public instead: We opened our two Brooklyn stores."

During that same year, 1937. Harry Bobley and his brother Edward, took on the Ripley Clothes account. Advertising began modestly in local borough newspapers, grew with the success of the stores, until Bobley finally suggested radio in 1940.

Ripley Clothes, like most manufacturing-retail chains, has been a bold merchandiser. The chain expanded from two stores to 30 largely on the theory that a consistent use of radio sells.

### BRIEFLY

(Continued from page 75)

The five-minute show will star Nancy Berg and innumerable sheep. Content of the show will be Nancy Berg, combing her hair and doing other general pre-bedtime chores to the sound of peaceful music. She will offer occasional tips to insomniacs, and she will count an undisclosed number of animated sheep jumping over a fence.

The five-minute segment is being offered for sponsorship. It was originally the idea of Marilyn Rosenberg, publicity department secretary at WRCA-TV.

The Victor Diehm Stations have become the most recent Radio Advertising Bureau members. Victor Diehm, president of the four stations, and Kevin Sweeney, president of RAB, announced the affiliation late last month.

The stations are: WVDA, Boston, Mass.; WIDE, Biddleford, Maine; WAZL, Hazleton, Pa.; WHLM, Bloomsburg, Pa.

Said Diehm: "I've always regretted the fact that, because of the multiple ownership ruling of RAB, we were not in RAB membership during the past several years. Now all of the managers of the Diehm stations are cooperating not only unanimously, but also enthusiastically in the work of the Radio Advertising Bureau."

WMGM, New York's Jamboree Day on 30 July, held at the Palisades, N. J., featured a salute to 50 prominent men and women who worked before or behind early radio's carbon microphones. One of the outstanding women saluted was Rosaline Greene, winner of the 1926 title "Radio's Perfect Voice." She later became one of the first women daily newscasters. Other industry figures saluted on WMGM's Jamboree Day were Tommy Cowan, who inaugurated the WJZ test programs in 1921; Angelo Palange and Sam Taub, two pioneer sports announcers; H. V. Kaltenborn, first radio news analyst, who began his broadcasting career on the late Brooklyn Eagle; Ben Gross, veteran radio editor of the Daily News.

WRC, Washington, D. C.'s NBC affiliate, entered its 33rd year of broadcasting on 1 August. WRC was among the nation's first radio stations, one of the earliest to be licensed by the U.S. Government.

Philadelphia initiated Negro tv programing on 6 August, with the airing of WPFH's new live weekly 90-minute show featuring top recording stars and a teenage audience dancing to record hits. This is the second series of programs that WPFH, Channel 12, has aimed at a specific market segment. The first was the *Italian Film Theater*, in Italian with English subtitles.

Three Houston commercial tv stations are giving \$10,000 each to the University of Houston to support its KUHT-TV, pioneer educational station. The stations are KGUL-TV, KPRC-TV and KTRK-TV.

Says Dr. John Schwarzwalder, manager of KUHT-TV: "So far as I know, this is the first time that commercial tv stations have directly contributed to the operational cost of an educational tv station."

In Walter Mitty fashion, many a radio listener has wanted to take over a local radio station for 24 hours. Texas listeners recently got that chance through a K-NUZ. Houston, letter contest.

Listeners had to complete the statenient: "If I could manage K-NUZ, I would . . ."

Over 300 letters were received. Most men wanted more news and ball scores, especially at times when driving to and from work. Students stumped for more time for their favorite disk jockeys. Housewives wanted more sweet music, more old tunes, and less "silliness." Everybody wanted heavier emphasis on local Houston happenings in newscasts. Few complained about too many commercials.

Winner: Corporal Bill Ree of nearby Ellington Field. The one-day "manager" promptly declared an "Open House," invited everyone to visit the station, and staged a public service tie-up with Army Recruiting Service.

Americans who picture Thailand in terms of Broadway's "The King and I," are due for an electronic surprise. In Bangkok, the first tv station on the Asiatic mainland has begun broadcasting. Over a year ago, seven engineers were sent by the Thai government to study at the RCA Institutes and NBC TV. The RCA-equipped station will be used as a "mass-scale educational medium."

Now it's a bicycle radio. The Huffman Manufacturing Co. of Dayton, Ohio has placed on the market the Huffy-Radiobike, with a built-in portable radio that is shock- and tamperproof. The battery is carried in the luggage rack. Huffman claims it can pull in stations up to 100 miles away. No rating service has announced any

(Please turn to page 116)



For An Exciting

### CONTEST

Announcement In

#### SPONSOR's

Next Issue

First Prize—

RCA Color TV Set!





5th in Texas
In Population\*

# TEXAS' TOP TEN COUNTIES 1—Harris County (Houston) 1,012,000 2—Dallas County (Dallas) 751,300 3—Bexar County (San Antonio) 549,200 4—Tarrant County (Ft. Worth) 486,500 5—EL PASO COUNTY (EL PASO) 248,000 6—Jefferson County (Beaumont) 218,900 7—Nueces County (Corpus Christi) 211,500 8—Hidalgo County (McAllen) 194,500

9—Travis County (Austin) 181,600 10—Cameron County (Harlingen) 159,300 \*1955 Sales Mgmt. Survey of Buying Power

### **KROD-TV**

CHANNEL 4
EL PASO TEXAS

CBS - DUMONT - ABC

AFFILIATED with KROD-600 kc (5000w.) Owned & Operated by El Paso Times, Inc.

Rep. Nationally by the BRANHAM COMPANY

### SPONSOR ASKS

(Continued from page 63)

sidered okay. If he isn't doing the job, then he gets dropped and someone else gets a crack at it.

All of which adds up to a simple conclusion upon which an affirmative answer to the question must be based. Some disk jockeys yesterday did a good sales job. Some, and they may even be the same guys, are doing a good job today. There always have been good, bad and indifferent practitioners of every trade. There always will be.

#### THE INTIMATE SELL

By Fred Robbins
Veteran disk jockey, currently heading
two daily CBS Radio shows



The disk jockey today is a greater force than ever in his ability to sell the sponsor's product. He has become so closely an influence in family life that it is as if he were a

member of the family itself. And you can't beat that kind of salesmanship—the kind where you can achieve an intimacy of whispering into a mike as if the family were right there.

A key factor in the disk jockey's greatest value today is the fact that they are achieving their highest listening ratings in history, and this is an important point in the fact that sponsors, consequently, find this the most inexpensive form of advertising. In fact, a glance at sponsor schedules will find that many "blue chips" sponsors, more and more, are going in for the disk jockey type of program to sell their wares.

Of course, it's the local disk jockey about whom we're writing, and the prestige values built up in their areas by such as Martin Block in New York, Howard Miller in Chicago and Peter Potter in Los Angeles have done much to bolster the sales values of their type of program. It seemed an anomaly that they could achieve star values with the kind of entertainment that they have projected, but it all goes back to an old show business theory that you've got a success if you've got the kind of entertainment to please the entire family.

### 40 E. 49TH ST.

(Continued from page 15)

#### FALL FACTS

The brief quote from me in your Timebuyers at Work column in the Fall Facts Basics issue brought a surprising reaction, particularly in competition with the tremendous amount of information this issue carried. A surprising number of acquaintances have mentioned those few lines to me. I'd say that indicates your big issue must be getting thorough and careful reading by radio-ty people in this area.

Don Amsden Radio & Tv Dept. Allen & Reynolds Omaha

Superb! Congratulations on 1955 Fall Facts Basics. It demands coverto-cover reading.

cover-to-cover, I found an item of great interest to us at WFBL. Page 33, Timebuying Basics, an article by Stanley Arnold titled, "The Super Market Revolution." I quote:

"So I think that it should be borne in mind that a cart loaded with merchandise can do as good a job in many instances as an end table display, and that if you ask for a cart display you might open up a new avenue of mer-



WFBL uses carts for its product displays chandising that is not now being exploited."

We agree with Stanley Arnold—shopping cart displays do sell a heap of merchandise. We should like to point out, however, that WFBL for the past year has been exploiting the "shopping cart display."

Shopping cart displays are owned and serviced by WFBL in 34 Syracuse



Rock Island • Moline • East Moline, 111. • Davenport, Ia.

### NOW 1/4 MILLION PEOPLE

According to Sales Management's Survey of Buying Power (May 10, 1955) the Quad-Cities now have 250,200 people with an Effective Buying Income of \$5843 per family or \$1794 per capita. Cover this rich 450 million dollar market with WHBF radio or TV—the Quad-Cities' favor-







### WVET-RADIO Saves the Day!

Exclusive announcement over WVET-Radio of the strike settlement at a large Rochester industrial plant at 6:15 A.M. made possible normal work attendance that Monday morning. This 'Town Crier result proies again that WVFT-Radio is ALL-POWIRFUL for setting your client's message across to the public just as we rated the day for the plant.



IN ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Represented Nationally by THE BOLLING COMPANY

markets. Market managers have reported sales increases from 50 to 400% with displays under WFBL's "Market Magic" merchandising plan.

BOB WEIR

Promotion Manager

WFBL, Syracuse

Your "city-agency-account" list of the U. S. timebuyers in the Fall Facts issue is without a doubt one of the most valuable services that you have ever rendered.

Since I am leaving at the end of this week for an extended trip and vitally need Part II of your "Timebuyers" list covering the rest of New York and 16 other cities, please immediately airmail-special me either (1) the 25 July issue of SPONSOR, or (2) the tearsheets from this issue of the list, or (3) your reprint of the entire list.

LEE P. MEHLIG National Sales Manager KTLN, Denver

• Part one of the "city-agency-account" list of U.S. timebnyers ran in the 11 July (Fall Facts) issue, part 2 in the 25 July issue, part 3 in 8 August issue.

# Always the Best Independent Buy in the Market

WCOP	New Orleons	WTIX
WDOK	New York	WINS
KLIF	Omoho	KOWH
KMYR	Portland,Ore.	KXL
KCBC	San Antonio	KITE
WNMP	Son Froncisco	KYA
WIKY	Seattle	KOL
KNUZ	Springfield, Mos	s.WTXL
<b>WXFM</b>	Stockton Col.	KSTN
MXKM	Syrocuse	WOLF
WHB	Tulsa	KFMJ
WGSM	Wichito Kon,	KW88
WKYW	Worcester, Mass	· WNEB
	WDOK KLIF KMYR KCBC WNMP WIKY KNUZ WXLW WJXN WHB	WDOK New York KLIF Omoho KMYR Portland,Ore. KCBC San Antonio WNMP Son Francisco WIKY Seattle KNUZ Springfield,Mos WXLW Stockton (Col. WJXN Syrocuse WHB Tulsa WGSM Wichito (Kon.

WMII

the AIMS station!

Milwoukee

Canada

Calgary, Alberta, Canada New Westminister, B.C. CKNW CKNW



Membership by invitation only

RADIO GROUP

#### WRONG MUSIC?

We would like to order 50 reprints of your excellent article, "Does radio play the wrong music?" as printed in the 27 June 1955 SPONSOR. We are very interested in it.

JOHN C. GAGLIANO
Sales Manager
WEMP
Milwaukee

All of us here at KPOL were very much interested in your article "Does radio play the wrong music?" in the 27 June issue of your magazine. It substantiated what we have been claiming for the past two years. As we play nothing but "Broadway Show-tunes "Big Orchestras" "Large Choral Groups" and "Musical Comedy or Operatic Music," we are most gratified to find that Ohio State study indicated that this kind of music is very popular with adult women.

Many thanks for your fine article which is right down our alley and will provide us with a little more sales ammunition.

FRED D. CUSTER
Station Manager
KPOL
Los Angeles

Most interesting and useful is your report of the Ohio State University Study appearing on page 32 of SPONSOR for 27 June 1955.

I am wondering if you could supply us with 300 reprints of this or if not could we secure your permission to duplicate it and distribute it to our member stations with, of course, credit to SPONSOR?

T. J. Allard
Executive Vice President
Canadian Association of

Radio and Television
Broadcasters, Ottawa

I just finished reading, "Does radio play the wrong music?", in the 27 June issue of SPONSOR. Needless to say, I find most all of the stories in SPONSOR very enlightening, but found this one exceptional.

It has become "must" reading with every air personality here at WTTM, who programs music over the air. I shall be looking forward to more of these enlightening studies.

Fred L. Bernsteis
General Manager
WTTM
Cleveland

• SPONSOR's thanks to the many readers who have expressed keen interest in "Does radio play the wrong music?" (27 June, page 32), Including Columnist John Crosby who devoted a column to the article recently. The article is available in reprint form. Price is 25e for quantities less than 10; 20c for 10 to 100; 15e for quantities over 100.

### Reprint policy

SPONSOR is frequently asked permission to reprint articles. Permission is usually granted provided credit to SPONSOR is given and the request is made in writing.

SPONSOR will make reprints in quantity at a nominal cost. Reprint requests should be addressed to Sponsor Services, Inc. at 40 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y.

### **B&M TEST**

(Continued from page 39)

advertising in one or more media.

But in the case of the Green Bay test, television was put on its mettle. Nothing but the six weekly television announcements were used.

True there was a WBAY-TV dinner for the trade before the campaign and the broker's salesmen told jobbers television was coming. But this is a trickle compared with the hoopla it's possible for a company to create when it puts all the forces of merchandising to work.

Actual sales results showed it was tv-created consumer demand alone which was the real influence on the grocery trade in stepping up its purchase of B&M products.

During the first three weeks of January this year before television caus-

An RCA Color TV Set

Must Be Won

By A SPONSOR Reader!

Why Not You!

Look For Details Next Issue!

paigning began on 24 January, the trade stocked up heavily. WBAY-TV is respected in the area for its ability to build sales and Green Bay grocerymen are not unfamiliar with results obtained for firms like Red Owl, a grocery chain which is among the station's local clients. But wholesale-level sales dropped off thereafter for a time. For the first half of February they were below the same weeks in 1954. Not until consumer demand was actually reflected back from the retail level did sales start their steady climb. This was no case of a forced feed to the distribution channels with inevitably puffed sales totals.

Burnham & Morrill has followed the test closely because it has many non-New England markets where its sales problem parallels that in Greey Bay, It attributes much of the success of the campaign to WBAY-TV. The station prepared commercials for the campaign, based on a copy platform provided by B&M. Most of the commercials were done live in front of a replica of a bean oven by a WBAY-TV personality, Capt. Hal O'Halloran. Capt. Hal's commercials were a mixture of personal endorsement and quotation from comments of area housewives.

The station sent a team out to get comments of women who tried the product and the testimonials which resulted were considered important in establishing the point that B&M beans are different, more flavorful, thus justifying higher price.

Capt. Hal sold the B&M brown bread in combination with the beans. He suggested beans and brown bread as a lelevision supper, in every way underscored that the two went together. This is what raised the brown bread up from a rarity to a product which grocers could detect demand for.

Perhaps the most difficult test television faced came between mid-June and mid-July, the closing weeks of the campaign. During this period last year B&M allowed grocers 50c off on each dozen of the 27-oz. size of bean. This is a big saving and grocers flocked to buy the 27-oz. bean at \$2.90 instead of the usual \$3.40. As a consequence B&M sales were way up in this period last year. The question: Could television with no allowance do as well?

The answer: Television was 74% more effective than the price cut.

B&M sales in 1954 were 3.283 dozen

HERE'S WHERE YOU ORDER
THOSE SALES-WINNING

SPONSOR REPRINTS!

SPONSOR SERVICES, INC., 40 E. 49 ST., New York 17, N. Y.

PLEASE SEND ME:	RATES
copies TELEVISION BASICS (12 pages)	1-24 30c each 25-99 25c each 100 or more 20c each
copies RADIO BASICS (16 pages)	1-24 30c each 25-99 25c each 100 or more 20c each
copies FILM BASICS (8 pages)	1-24 25c each 25-99 20c each 100 or more 15c each
☐ Payment enclosed ☐	Bill me later (Minimum order for billing privileges: \$2!)
Name	
Company	
Address	
CityZone	State

# **KFAL**

A BIG LOCAL MARKET

<mark>ទីចារពេលពេលពេលពេលពេល</mark>ខេត្ត

MORE THAN 65000

RADIO FAMILIES

Fulton-Mexico-Columbia-Jefferson City

### **KFAL COVERS!**

30 COUNTIES-1/2 MV.

INFLUENCES SALES!

FROM DAWN TO DUSK

STUDIOS & OFFICES AT

FULTON, MISSOURI

Represented Nationally By Benton Paschall Company

### BMI

### "Meet the Artist"

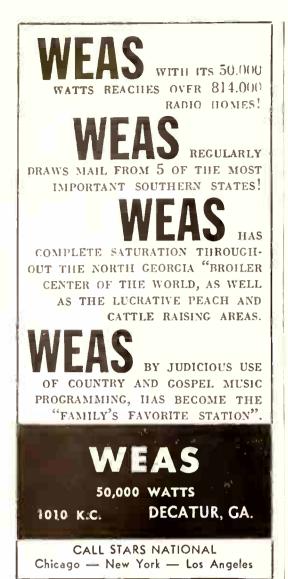
BMP's series of program continuities, entitled "Meet the Artist," emphasizes the human side of our great music performers.

"Meet the Artist" comes to you as a 15-minute—three-per-week series of scripts highlighting behind the scenes glimpses into the music business... the stories of America's favorite musical personalities and their song hits. The material is factual, up-to-the-minute and presented in an easy, informal style. Disc jockeys will enjoy using it—listeners will appreciate hearing it.

"Meet the Artist" fills a special need in areas where such data is not easily available . . . highly commercial.

BROADCAST MUSIC, INC.

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • HOLLYWOOD TORONTO • MONTREAL





for the period referred to. In 1954 they were 5,719 or 74% better. (This covers all products. If the figures for the 27-oz. alone are taken. 1954 shows up as almost on par with 1955. But this is an unrealistic basis for evaluating results since sales of the 27-oz. were made at the expense of the 18-oz. I ean. It's the total picture which is important.)

In general sales figures reported to SPONSOR for the 26-week test tend to underestimate results from television. Several major chains, for example, are not reflected in the figures. Reason: These chains buy their B&M products outside the area in which wholesale sales were reported to SPONSOR. An effort is being made now to obtain a separate tabulation of sales for these chains which apply to the test area. But it's a complex sorting problem which may require too many clerical hours in back-checking for the chains to undertake since last year's as well as this year's records would be required.

Burnham & Morrill's Northgraves commented that the 98% increase must actually be regarded as 98-plus. "There are cases, for example," he said, "where television created sales for us by opening up new distribution but where the product had not yet reached the distributor when the test ended. That means the tabulations as reported in SPONSOR won't show this sale."

What will happen next?

During the remainder of this summer B&M will sit it out and watch the Green Bay area. Meanwhile it is studying plans for fall and winter. Decisions are reached about the beginning of September when the company's fiscal year starts.

A new agency was appointed a few weeks ago to take over the account 1 September, John C. Dowd, Boston (and its New York branch, Dowd, Redfield and Johnstone). The agency is studying the entire Burnham & Morrill advertising picture and will present its plans to the company early in September. (The previous agency was BBDO, Boston. Loss of the account is not connected in any way with the television test which was undertaken at the client's request.)

The company spends about \$200,000 annually and has used a variety of media, including in-store magazines and its present 14-market spot radio campaign. The Green Bay television test was its first consistent use of tv.

Whether the Dowd agency will rec-

ommend widespread use of television now or not isn't known. The agency has stated to SPONSOR that it intends to make a carefuly study of all the factors involved and will not reveal its plans until September.

It's known, however, that Burnham & Morrill executives have been deeply impressed by what television did in the difficult Green Bay area. E. R. (Ned) Elwell, sales vice president, and W. G. Northgraves, advertising manager, have both stated to SPONSOR that television will get serious consideration in future planning.

B&M's decisions and why, will be reported in SPONSOR as soon as they are known. If the decision is crystallized in time for the next report in this series (5 September issue) it will be reported then. Otherwise in an issue thereafter.

### BRIEFLY

(Continued from page 112)

plans to measure the tuning of Radiobike pedal pushers.

WJNC, Jacksonville, N. C., has been purchased from Lester M. Gould, principal owner, by Robert P. Mendelson. Sale price: \$95,000.

Mendelson, who will move to Jacksonville to assume active management of the station, was formerly v.p. and advertising director of sponsor. Gould, part-owner of WLSE, Wallace, N. C., is a board member of the NARTB. The North Carolina outlet was established in 1945, was one of the first postwar radio stations.

The top CBS TV educational programs, You Are There and The Search, will be made available for private showings in schools, libraries and other groups through a distribution arrangement with Young America Films. The 16 mm. prints will be serviced in the U.S. and Canada, and in U.S. possessions. They will not be available for broadcast use.

The two shows have won many laurels for CBS TV—including a Pea-

Don't Forget To Check The Next Issue of SPONSOR!

See How You Can Win An RCA Color TV Set! body Award, Page One award by Newspaper Guild, civic citations, and commendation from the Boys Club of America—and have done much to raise the sights of network educational tv.

Good music has become a major force in U.S. radio, FCC Commissioner Robert E. Lee stated, carlier this year; "The American broadcast system, along with its human faults, has been primarily responsible for the greatest cultural revolution in modern times."

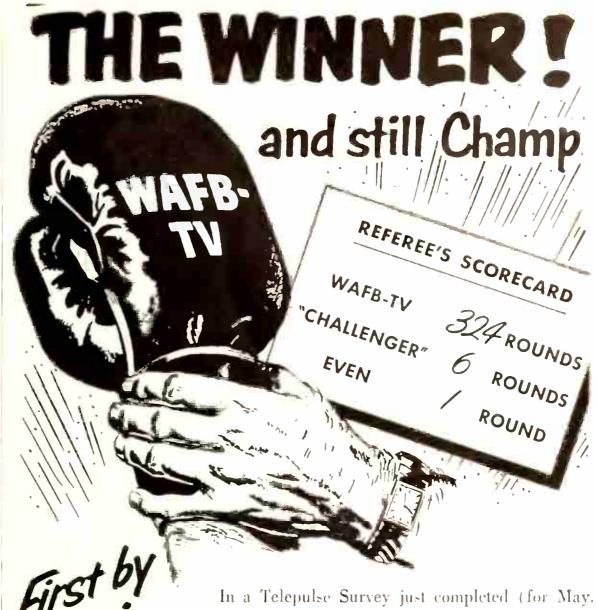
As an ad medium, its strength is growing, too. Good Music Broadcasters, a firm repping more than a dozen good-music outlets, has recently mailed a folder presentation with some eye-opening figures. Samples: More people pay to attend concerts than buy tickets to baseball games. Dallas outlet KIXL's billing is 30% over the level of pre-ty days. Philadelphia WFLN has more than five times as many listeners in the \$10,000-and-up income bracket as average of other outlets in city.

Multi-market spotting of syndicated to films by major advertisers continues to spread. Among the latest large film campaigns of non-network nature:

P. Ballantine & Son, through Wilham Esty, has signed Ziv's Highway Patrol for 30 markets, starting early in October, in a chain that stretches from Portland to Miami, The show replaces Foreign Intrigue. Ballantine also sponsors Ziv's Eddie Cantor Comedy Theatre, and will telecast both in several key markets.

Lay's Potato Chips, a major regional advertiser, has bought Adventures of Long John Silver for 22 southeastern markets through Liller, Neal & Battle. Produced by feature film maker Joe Kaufman ("Sudden Fear"), the series is syndicated by CBS TV Film Sales. All 26 episodes are in color. Starting date is early fall. Another CBS sale: Amos 'n' Andy for 26 weeks in 18 northeastern markets to Duffy-Mott, via Y&R.

In the southwest, Bowman Biscuit Co. of Denver has signed for a 52-week run with MCA-TV's Dr. Hudson's Secret Journal. The market list now stands at 17 cities in Colorado. Wyoming, New Mexico and Texas. Agency: Ball & Davidson.



BATON ROUGE

In a Telepulse Survey just completed (for May. 1955). WAFB-TV, two-year uncontested TV champion in Baton Rouge, rated first for 324 of the 331 quarter hours when both TV stations were on the air. Every one of the top 15 favorite weekly programs were on WAFB-TV. Eight of the 10 (all of the first six) favorite "daily" programs were on WAFB-TV.

Monday to Friday					
WAFB-TV Station "B" Station "C"	<sup>7</sup> AM-12 AM <b>78</b> 10a 12	12 AM-6 PM 61 29 10	6 PM-12 PM <b>59</b> 33a 8		
WAFB-TV Station "B" Station "C" a Does not broadcast for co	1a 23	N-12 PM 1 PM-6 PI 54 76 27a 8a 9 16	unday M 6 PM-12 PM <b>61</b> 33a 6		

## WAFB-TV

CHANNEL 28

affiliated with WAFB, AM-FM

CBS-ABC-DUMONT

200,000 WATTS

Reps: Call Adam Young, Nationally or Clarke Brown in South & Southwest

### Have A Sample!

America's foremost producers of filmed musical and radio jingle commercials will work for you!

For as little as

\$150 net

A complete AUDITION package ready for CLIENT SUBMISSION.

You need send us only:--

- Purchase order for \$150. (So we have something to work with)
- 2. Tear sheets and scripts about product. (So we know something about it)
- 3. Five points about product, in order of their importance. (So we know where to put emphasis)
- 4. Your client's philosophy about account. (So we get the feel of it)
- 5. Whether for television and/or radio and lengths of commercials wanted. (So we can tailor-make your commercial to fit your plans)

### Insure

client acceptance of your idea with a COMPLETE Audition Presentation.

This package will be created especially so your consumers hum, sing and talk about YOUR advertised message . . . . . AND BUY YOUR PRODUCT.

### WRITE OR WIRE TODAY









BE SURE

IF IT'S A

CALIFORIA . . . HOllywood 5.6181

# Newsmakers in advertising









George Abrams has resigned as v.p. in charge of advertising for Block Drug Co. to take over the same job for Revlon starting 15 August. "It's a natural transition," says he. "Revlon, like Block Drug, has become extremely to conscious, particularly now with its \$64,000 Question pulling such strong returns. Also, Revlon, like Block Drug, is going heavily into new product development. And that's a place where I feel that air media can be most effective." He'll be working with these agencies: Norman, Craig & Kummel, BBDO, C. J. La Roche.

Thomas O'Neil, president of General Teleradio, bought control of RKO from Howard Hughes for \$25 million on 25 July. He said the purchase won't mean a quick sale of film properties to television. "While the tire company's subsidiary (General Teleradio) has no finalized plan for releasing films from the RKO library for use in television, certainly this inventory of approximately 600 feature films was a major element of interest in the purchase of RKO by our company. It is quite likely that these films will ultimately appear on tv."

Walt Disney will account for large slice of ABC TV's revenue by year's end. Disneyland will go back on the air with the same sponsors, same time starting 14 September. It accounts for \$2.5 million to \$3 million in billings. Mickey Mouse, scheduled to go on 5:00-6:00 p.m. throughout the country on 3 October, includes Armour, Campbell Soup, Bristol-Myers, Carnation, General Mills, Mars and Welch Grape Fruit Juice among sponsors. If sold out, it would bring in \$13 to \$14 million. Big publicity boost for show followed launching of Disney's \$17 million amusement park via ABC TV.

James J. Neale, formerly media v.p. at Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample, takes over as radio-tv director of that agency, to head up all radio and tv programing. Says he: "In radio and tv, as in all advertising, creativeness is the key to payout. To pay out most efficiently, any investment in radio and television must be creative in programing, in commercial copy, and in media planning." Jim Neale's move from media to the programing end of agency operation fits in with the continuing trend for tv programing heads at agencies to make top media decisions. Neale joined D-F-S some 14 years ago, when he came from NBC.



### YOU MIGHT THROW THE JAVELIN 263 FT. \*-

### BUT...

### AMERICAN RESEARCH BUREAU February, 1955 Report GRAND RAPIDS—KALAMAZOO

	Number of Quarter Hours With Higher Rating	
MONDAY THRU FRIDAY	WKZO-TV	Station B
7 a.m.— 5 p.m.	144	56
5 p.m.—11 p.m.	83	37
SATURDAY & SUNDAY		
10 a.m.—11 p.m.	80	24

NOTE: Survey based on sampling in the following proportions—Grand Rapids (45%), Kalamazoo (19%), Battle Creek (19%), Muskegon (17%).

## YOU NEED WKZO-TV TO BE CHAMP IN WESTERN MICHIGAN!

The February, 1955 American Research Bureau Report (left) shows that WKZO-TV is the favorite station in Battle Creek and Muskegon, as well as in Kalamazoo and Grand Rapids. By almost 3-to-1, in fact!

WKZO-TV is the Official Basic CBS Television Outlet for Western Michigan. 100.000 watts—Channel 3. Serves over half a million television homes in 29 Western Michigan and Northern Indiana counties.

Your Avery-Knodel man has all the facts.

100,000 WATTS . CHANNEL 3 . 1000 TOWER



## The Felzer Stations WKZO-TV-GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO

WKZO — KALAMAZOO
WKZO-TV — GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO
WJEF — GRAND RAPIDS
WJEF-FM — GRAND RAPIDS-KALAMAZOO
KOLN-TV — LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Associated with WMBD — PEORIA, ILLINOIS



Kalamazoo - Grand Rapids

Avery-Knodel, Inc., Exclusive National Representatives

\*Bud Held set this world's record in Pasadena on August 8, 1953.





Definitely! When you buy station KPQ, Wenatchee, Washington, you COMMAND THE AIR—STRATEGICALLY—around the rich Wenatchee Valley and the fast growing Columbia Basin farm area.

That's because we serve a captive market. No outside stations interfere because we're surrounded by 7,000 to 9,000 ft. mountains. No TV stations here, either. Buyers for advertised products can't escape your sales message on KPO

★ Nearly a \$300,000,000 market

\* Sales Performance 160% above national average

Per Capita Income 16% above national average In Our 26th Year!



560 K.C. WENATCHEE WASHINGTON

REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

Moore and Lund, Seattle, Wash.

NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES
Forjoe and Co., Incorporated

(One of the BIG 6 For Joe represented stations of Washington State)

### ADVERTISERS' INDEX

AIMS Air Trails Associated Artists Associated Press	114
Associated Artists	95
Associated Press	115
CBS Radio1	6-17
CBS TV	8-29
Mcredith	. 101
Mid-Continent NBC Spot	18
NBC TV Net	96-97
Official Films	2-73
Raeburn Sarra	71
Screen Gems	0-11
Skyline Song Ads	118
Stars	116
Steinman	
Westinghouse { Yankee Net	7
Ziv-TV	30-61
KARK-TV, Little Rock	. 38
KBIG, Hollywood	115
KGVO, Missoula	102
KHJ-TV, Los Angeles	
KKTV, Colorado Springs KMBC, Kansas City, Mo.	. 104 . BC
KNUZ, Houston	92
KNX, Los Angeles	. 85 55
KPHO-TV, Phoenix	. 77
KPQ, Wenatchee	120
KRIZ, Phoenix	108 89
KROD-TV, El Paso	112
KSDO, San Diego KSL-TV, Salt Lake City	9 15
KSLA-TV, Salt Lake CityKSLA-TV, Shreveport	27
KSTP-TV, St. Paul	69
KTBS-TV, Shreveport KTVH, Hutchinson	51 108
KWKH. Shreveport	5
KWKW, Pasadena	102
WAFB-TV, Baton Rouge	. 117
WAVE-TV, Louisville	
WBAY, Green Bay	105
WBEN-TV, Buffalo	63
WCHS-TV, Charleston	91
WCUE, Akron WDAY, Fargo	$\begin{array}{c} 75 \\ 109 \end{array}$
WDBJ, Roanoke	94
WDEF-TV, Chattanooga WDIA, Memphis	. 75 . 78
WEHT-TV, Henderson, Ky.	106
WFBC-TV, Greenville, S. C.	98
WFBL, Syracuse WFBM, Indianapolis	
WGY, Schenectady	122
WHBF, Rock Island WHO-TV, Des Moines	
WIKY, Evansville, Ind.	
WILK-TV, Wilkes-Barre	104
WISH, Indianapolis	
WKBN, Youngstown	. 99
WKY-TV, Oklahoma City WKZO-TV, Kalamazoo	
WLAC-TV, Nashville	25
WLS, Chicago	116
WMAR-TV, Baltimore	. 26 . 90
WMT, Cedar Rapids	53
WNAY Vankton S D	. 7 . 82
WNAX, Yankton, S. D. WNEW, New York	. 14
WNHC-TV, New Haven, Conn. WOI-TV, Ames, Iowa	68
WOI-TV, Ames, Iowa WOOD, Grand Rapids	. 107 . 65
WREN, Topeka	. 76
WSBT-TV, South Bend, Ind.	. 59
WSJS-TV, Winston-Salem WSM, Nashville	
WSOK, Nashville	106
WTOP, Washington	
WYBC, New Haven	



DICKENS JEROME WRIGHT
(President)
WPAT, Inc.

'Newsworthy'
BROADCASTING
EXECUTIVES
MR. WRIGHT'S
LATEST
BUSINESS
PORTRAIT
IS BY...

Jean Raeburn

Photographers to the Business Executive 565 Fifth Avenue, New York 17—PL 3-185

# Would you be interested in a NEW IDEA in Advertising . . .

Mr. MERRILL?

Mr. LYNCH?

Mr. PIERCE?

Mr. FENNER?

Mr. BEANE?

A mong the advertisers in the United States today you have long placed high on the list of those with Courage, Vision, and Initiative. You have put investment as a form of security into the hands of the average American man, and you have explained it to him in language he can understand. Your booth in Grand Central and your How To Invest Show in New York have both been examples of positive forward thinking in the field of advertising. For this reason we are writing you this open letter.

We too pride ourselves on having vision and foresight. Possibly you are familiar with some of the articles that have appeared about us in such magazines as Newsweek and Life. Or maybe you have heard of the only undergraduate owned and operated TV station in America which we started. Or possibly you have heard of us through the Ivy Network started at Yale in 1948. It is this very foresight and vision that enables us to offer another first in broadcasting...a new kind of radio football network never before dreamed about.

Imagine, if you will, an audience composed entirely of men with five figure incomes, men who average well over \$50,000 in life savings, men who are all alumni of Yale, Harvard, and Princeton. These are the men who will be listening in their own alumni clubs in Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, Dallas, Miami, or wherever they may be, to radio broadcasts of the Yale-Harvard and Yale-Princeton football games this fall. At the request of these men the Yale Broadcasting Company has completed arrangements to pipe our broadcasts of these games into their club lounges in sixty cities. Here is a captive audience of 50,000 men...many of them already your customers, the rest good prospects, yours for the asking.

We'd like to tell you more about this new idea in radio, and our representative is in New York now waiting to talk to you. His name is Dick Goldman, and he can be reached at SChuyler 4-8500, extension 907. When may he call on you?

Sincerely yours.

WYBC

THE Y4LE BROADCASTING COMPANY, INC.
4 MEMBER OF THE IFY NETWORK
YEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT

P.S. Even if your name isn't Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, or Beane, we'll be glad to hear from you.

### CAN THE FARMER USE YOUR PRODUCT?



DON TUTTLE



ENOCH SQUIRES



CHARLES J. STEVENSON

# Here Are 3 Big Ways

### You Can Reach Farmers in New York and New England

### FARM PAPER OF THE AIR 12:15-1:00 p.m.

Monday through Saturday.
With the latest market and agricultural news, and crop reports, edited by Don Tuttle.

### WGY TRAVELER 12:15-12:30 p.m.

Monday through Friday.

Now a part of the FARM PAPER, the WGY
Traveler, Enoch Squires tells of the history
and legends of WGYland.

### CHANTICLEER 6:15-7:00 a.m.

Monday through Saturday. Charles John Stevenson brings music and human interest stories flavored with rural wit to the WGY farm audience.



A GENERAL ELECTRIC STATION, SCHENECTADY, NEW YORK

SERVING 878,130 RADIO FAMILIES

Represented Nationally by Henry I. Christal Company

### REPORT TO SPONSORS for 8 August 1955

(Continued from page 2)

"Monitor" gets high cumes Awaited first Nielsen report on "Monitor" showed unusually rapid accumulation of different homes. While average minute rating came to 1, purchase of 3 minutes increases this to 2.7 as a result of audience turnover. Web\_expects "Monitor" rating to rise as more stations join hookup. Top "Monitor" segment (5:00-5:30 p.m. Sunday) reached 917,000 homes, which is about 2 rating. This comes to costper-1,000 of 73¢ for minute announcements, while cost-per-1,000 average for weekend was double that.

-SR-

\$1 billion for tw this year

Rocketing postwar growth of tv is reflected in estimation by latest issue of "Television Factbook" that total tab for airtime, program production and talent costs for 1955 will be over \$1 billion mark. Ten years ago, figure was practically zero.

is popular

Local to news Local to news shows are watched regularly by 63% of all to homes, who view them average of 2.7 times per week. Figures, result of special Nielsen tab, are contained in first of 5 TvB presentations about "Pinpoint Concept of Tv." TvB broke down data by time of day, disclosed following about morning news shows (figures are based on 83 stations in 63 markets): client who buys 2 programs a week, makes 4.26 million "sales calls" on average at cost-per-1,000 sales calls of \$3.72. Five-a-week buy provides 9.07 million sales calls at costper 1,000 of \$4.10. Costs are based on 13-week schedules. Second presentation—on local kid shows—was due for release at presstime.

-SR-

Radio outlook for 1965 seen by RAB

America's kitchens will become "number one radio listening post" by 1965, predicts Kevin Sweeney, president of RAB. Other forecasts from Sweeney's crystal ball: Local-level radio advertising volume will be riding at \$700 million annually. Number of U.S. radio stations will have grown to slightly more than 3,000. Radios in autos (70 million) will produce as many hours of listening daily in 1965 as living room does currently. Stations will be owned, for most part, in groups by some 800 large firms.

Soaper tried om Electronicam

Answer to question of whether Du Mont Electronicam will solve problem of putting daytime drama on film is being sought by Stark-Layton, packagers of "Modern Romances" for Colgate on NBC TV. Big stumbling block in past has been added cost of film (See "Tv dilemma: how to put soap opera on film, "SPONSOR, 18 April 1955). Stark-Layton has scheduled a week's shooting of "Modern Romances" as test of Electronicam's economy. Aim is to bring in show on film at price almost as low as live, now \$10,500 per weekly strip. If week of film is shot at \$15,000, that means 52-week average of \$11,250 per week as result of 13 summer re-runs.

-SR-

MBS seeks Extent to which radio networks have changed rate cards to attract short-term buys short-term saturation advertising is shown in new Mutual rate card. For example, advertiser who buys 20 announcements in 2 weeks on MBS gets cheaper rate than client who spreads 20 over 2 months.



Don't go 'way, Tom

Dynamic Tom O'Neil, a chip off the old block, is not one to miss an opportunity.

The deal he engineered for purchase of Iloward Hughes' RKO Radio Pictures with the help of \$20.000.000 from Chase Manhattan and \$5.000.000 from General Tire, headed by canny. hard-driving father Bill O'Neil, is a remarkable tale in itself. It started with a desire to lay hands for television purposes on the several hundred old films in the RKO archives: it ended with the cash purchase of one of Hollywood's biggest and most famous movie studios.

Tom O'Neil has been looking for a way to bust into television on a scale that will rival the major tv networks. The RKO purchase gives his General Teleradio firm a feature film library second to none at this time. His stations in New York, Boston, Memphis.

and Los Angeles profit accordingly. But the RKO motion picture business, producing and distribution both, are all-absorbing—and we have an uncomfortable feeling that Tom may not be devoting much time to television and radio for some months to come.

We hope this doesn't happen, for the air industry needs men like Tom O'Neil.

### Publicidad Badillo turns the tables

Late in July something new was added to the New York ad agency picture—Publicidad Badillo, Inc., largest such firm in Puerto Rico, established the first Latin American agency branch in this country.

The event undoubtedly was an eye opener to McCann-Erickson, J. Walter Thompson and others who for years have maintained offices in many Latin American cities but have never experienced a reversal of this procedure. It also points up an increasing awareness of advertising opportunities by firms outside the U.S.

Both Samuel Badillo, president of the firm, and Harwood Hull, Jr., executive vice president, are known throughout the Caribbean Area as alert, aggressive advertising experts. Both know the United States well.

Probably the biggest factor in the establishing of the New York office is the tremendous influx of Puerto Ricans to this city. Of 800,000 Spanish speaking people in New York about half are Puerto Ricans. Publicidad Badillo's New York office will specialize in this market. as well as similar markets.

### Reminder 1: hurry that set count

When it comes to deciding what markets to use for television, many advertisers would like to base their choice on the number of sets in the market. Old considerations of metropolitan area population and sales may be less important for the television advertiser than the matter of his ty potential.

But where is the advertiser to turn to for this vital set count and coverage guidance? The most-measured medium in history cannot give him the answer to the most basic question of all. True, there are guesses galore. But they vary with the guesser, have no universal acceptance, are subject to time-devouring evaluation.

It's essential that NARTB complete with the least possible delay its long-contemplated industry-supported television set and coverage study. As reported in the 11 July Fall Facts Basics issue, 89% of television stations replying to a SPONSOR questoinnaire consider such a study "urgent" or "important." Some 37% said they were willing to pay for such a study; 32% felt they might be willing to pay—and this before any buildup for the study.

We're sure, therefore, that the NARTB can win support for its study. And for the sake of advertisers who consider set and coverage information as heading their most-wanted list of facts, time must not be lost.

We're so het up about this subject that you can expect SPONSOR to keep reminding the industry about it issue after issue until there's definite action. (See article next issue, 22 August.)

### Applause

### Tv test in a goldfish bowl

The most unusual media test in advertising history would not have been possible without the courage of the Burnham & Morrill Co. of Portland, Me., and WBAY-TV, Green Bay, Wis. These two organizations, deciding that the cause of media understanding was more important than considerations of secrecy and caution, agreed to cooperate with sponsor in making public the results of B&M's 26-week test over WBAY-TV.

Both had a lot to lose. What if the test showed television a flop? WBAY-TV was literally putting its reputation as an advertising medium on the chop-

ping block. But General Manager Haydn Evans had confidence in his station's influence.

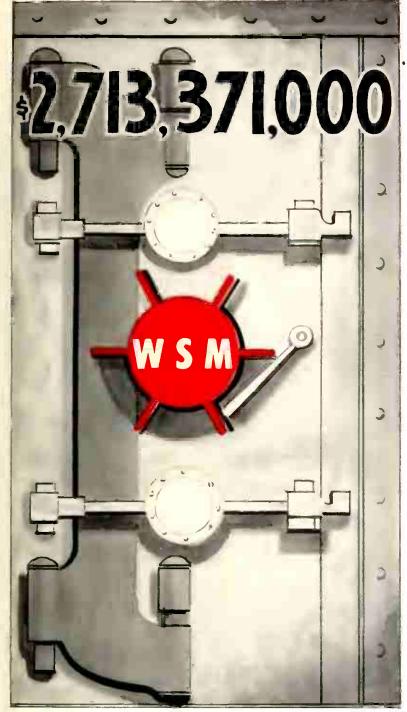
What if the test proved that even the force of television couldn't wake up B&M sales in one of its most difficult markets? B&M had a lot of stature at stake among the grocery trade in all of its markets.

sponsor had pursued the opportunity to present a result-by-result report of a media test almost from the day it began publication. But it was not until Haydn Evans sought out and sold B&M that the idea came to fruition early this year. (Articles on the B&M ty test appeared in sponsor starting

7 February and running through this issue when final results are reported. See page 38.)

Charles S. Morrill, president of B&M; E. R. Elwell, sales vice president; and W. G. Northgraves, advertising manager, deserve the thanks of other advertisers for their precedent-setting cooperation. This is the stuff of which progress is made. For it's only by sifting the facts, so often kept secret when they are really worthwhile, that advertisers can achieve the full and scientific understanding of media to which SPONSOR has always dedicated itself.

### a rich market...



## and the combination that opens it BEST!

You can open a safe (eventually) with a combination of hand tools—cold chisel, sledge hammer, blow torch, and steel drill. But you don't. Not when you have THE combination!

That's how it is with the Central South—a rich \$2,713,371,000 market—more powerful in consumer spending power than the cities of Baltimore, Buffalo, Minneapolis, Cincinnati, or Houston.

At first glance the Central South is an apparently tough market for the time buyer to reach and sell. It's an extended market composed largely of small towns.

If you attempt to cover it with a combination of another Nashville radio station plus small town stations or with a combination of a Nashville newspaper and small town papers, the cost is three to fifteen times as high as WSM rates. And TV viewers in this market represent less than half the buying power of the Central South.

There is only one combination that opens this rich market at a cost within the bounds of the sensible advertising budget. That's WSM's unique combination of power, talent, and specially tailored programming.

May we prove this to you?

We would like to put into your hands a new brochure about the Central South entitled "The Mystery Market,"

It shows the relative costs of advertising in this market for all major media. We believe it contains facts and figures not found in the files of even the most experienced time buyers. May we send you a copy?

WEND RADIO

